



*iCrash* :  
A Crisis Management Case Study  
**MESSIR** Analysis Document  
- v 1.4 -

(Report type: Default)

Monday 19<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 - 22:38

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>17</b>
1.1	Overview	17
1.2	Purpose and recipients of the document	17
1.3	Application Domain	17
1.4	Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations	17
1.5	Document structure	18
<b>2</b>	<b>General Description</b>	<b>19</b>
2.1	Domain Stakeholders	19
2.1.1	Communication Company	19
2.1.2	Humans	20
2.1.3	Coordinators	20
2.1.4	Police	20
2.1.5	Administrator	21
2.1.6	Creator	21
2.1.7	Activator	21
2.2	System's Actors	23
2.3	Use Cases Model	23
2.3.1	Use Cases	23
2.3.2	Use Case Instance(s)	37
<b>3</b>	<b>Environment Model</b>	<b>41</b>
3.1	Local view 01	41
3.2	Local view 02	41
3.3	Local view 03	41
3.4	Local view 04	41
3.5	Local view 05	43
3.6	Local view 08	43
3.7	Global view 01	43
3.8	Actors and Interfaces Descriptions	45
3.8.1	actActivator Actor	45
3.8.2	actAdministrator Actor	45
3.8.3	actAuthenticated Actor	46
3.8.4	actComCompany Actor	46
3.8.5	actCoordinator Actor	46
3.8.6	actMsrCreator Actor	47
3.8.7	actPolice Actor	47
<b>4</b>	<b>Concept Model</b>	<b>49</b>
4.1	PrimaryTypes-Classes	49

4.1.1	Local view 01 . . . . .	49
4.1.2	Local view 02 . . . . .	49
4.1.3	Local view 03 . . . . .	49
4.1.4	Local view 04 . . . . .	49
4.1.5	Global view 01 . . . . .	49
4.2	PrimaryTypes-Datatypes . . . . .	49
4.2.1	Local view 06 . . . . .	49
4.2.2	Global view 01 . . . . .	54
4.3	SecondaryTypes-Datatypes . . . . .	54
4.3.1	Local view 01 . . . . .	54
4.4	Concept Model Types Descriptions . . . . .	54
4.4.1	Primary types - Class types descriptions . . . . .	54
4.4.2	Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . . .	57
4.4.3	Primary types - Association types descriptions . . . . .	58
4.4.4	Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . . .	59
4.4.5	Secondary types - Class types descriptions . . . . .	59
4.4.6	Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . . .	59
4.4.7	Secondary types - Association types descriptions . . . . .	59
4.4.8	Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . . .	60
4.4.9	Secondary types - Composition types descriptions . . . . .	60
<b>5</b>	<b>Operation Model . . . . .</b>	<b>61</b>
5.1	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator . . . . .	61
5.1.1	Operation Model for oeSetClock . . . . .	61
5.1.2	Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling . . . . .	63
5.2	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator . . . . .	67
5.2.1	Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator . . . . .	67
5.2.2	Operation Model for oeAddPolice . . . . .	70
5.2.3	Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator . . . . .	71
5.2.4	Operation Model for oeDeletePolice . . . . .	74
5.3	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated . . . . .	75
5.3.1	Operation Model for oeLogin . . . . .	75
5.3.2	Operation Model for oeGetPsswrd . . . . .	79
5.3.3	Operation Model for oeLogout . . . . .	80
5.4	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany . . . . .	82
5.4.1	Operation Model for oeAlert . . . . .	82
5.5	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator . . . . .	91
5.5.1	Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis . . . . .	91
5.5.2	Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet . . . . .	93
5.5.3	Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet . . . . .	94
5.5.4	Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert . . . . .	96
5.5.5	Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis . . . . .	98
5.5.6	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler . . . . .	100
5.5.7	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus . . . . .	103
5.5.8	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType . . . . .	105
5.5.9	Operation Model for oeValidateAlert . . . . .	107
5.6	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . . .	109
5.6.1	Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment . . . . .	109
5.7	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actPolice . . . . .	113

5.7.1	Operation Model for oeCloseCrisisPoli . . . . .	113
5.7.2	Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSetPoli . . . . .	114
5.7.3	Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisisPoli . . . . .	114
5.7.4	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli . . . . .	116
5.7.5	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatusPoli . . . . .	117
5.8	Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . . .	117
5.8.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	117
5.9	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator . . . . .	118
5.9.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	118
5.10	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert . . . . .	119
5.10.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	119
5.10.2	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . . .	120
5.11	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated . . . . .	121
5.11.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	121
5.12	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator . . . . .	122
5.12.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	122
5.13	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis . . . . .	124
5.13.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	124
5.13.2	Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed . . . . .	125
5.13.3	Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed . . . . .	127
5.13.4	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . . .	128
5.13.5	Operation Model for isSentToPolice . . . . .	129
5.13.6	Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible . . . . .	130
5.14	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman . . . . .	132
5.14.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	132
5.14.2	Operation Model for isAcknowledged . . . . .	133
5.15	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctPolice . . . . .	134
5.15.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	134
5.16	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState . . . . .	135
5.16.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	135
5.17	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID . . . . .	136
5.17.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	136
5.18	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment . . . . .	138
5.18.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	138
5.19	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID . . . . .	139
5.19.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	139
5.20	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID . . . . .	140
5.20.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	140
5.21	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation . . . . .	141
5.21.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	141
5.21.2	Operation Model for isNearTo . . . . .	142
5.22	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude . . . . .	144
5.22.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	144
5.23	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin . . . . .	145
5.23.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	145
5.24	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude . . . . .	147
5.24.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	147
5.25	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword . . . . .	148
5.25.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	148

5.26	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber . . . . .	149
5.26.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	149
5.27	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPoliceID . . . . .	150
5.27.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	150
5.28	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus . . . . .	151
5.28.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	151
5.29	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus . . . . .	152
5.29.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	152
5.30	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType . . . . .	153
5.30.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	153
5.31	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind . . . . .	154
5.31.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	154
5.32	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes . . . . .	155
5.33	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS . . . . .	155
5.33.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	155
5.34	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations . . . . .	156
<b>6</b>	<b>Test Model(s) . . . . .</b>	<b>157</b>
6.1	Test Model for testcase01 . . . . .	157
6.1.1	Test Steps Specification . . . . .	157
6.1.2	Test Case Instance - instance01 . . . . .	179
6.1.3	Test Case Instance - instance01Part01 . . . . .	180
6.1.4	Test Case Instance - instance01Part02 . . . . .	180
<b>7</b>	<b>Additional Constraints . . . . .</b>	<b>183</b>
7.1	Quality Constraints . . . . .	183
7.1.1	Functional suitability . . . . .	183
7.1.2	Performance efficiency . . . . .	183
7.1.3	Compatibility . . . . .	184
7.1.4	Usability . . . . .	184
7.1.5	Reliability . . . . .	185
7.1.6	Security . . . . .	186
7.1.7	Maintainability . . . . .	186
7.1.8	Portability . . . . .	187
7.2	Other Constraints . . . . .	188
<b>A</b>	<b>Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash . . . . .</b>	<b>189</b>
A.1	Use Cases Model . . . . .	190
A.1.1	Use Cases . . . . .	190
<b>B</b>	<b>Messir Specification Files Listing . . . . .</b>	<b>193</b>
B.1	File /src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr . . . . .	193
B.2	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr	193
B.3	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr . .	194
B.4	File /src-gen.../environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr . . . . .	194
B.5	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr .	195
B.6	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddPolice.msr . . . . .	196
B.7	File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr . . . . .	197
B.8	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeletePolice.msr . . . . .	198
B.9	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actAuthenticated.msr . . . . .	199

B.10	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr	202
B.11	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr . . . . .	204
B.12	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr . . . . .	204
B.13	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr . . . . .	205
B.14	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr . . . . .	205
B.15	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr . . . . .	205
B.16	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr . . . . .	206
B.17	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr . . . . .	206
B.18	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr . . . . .	206
B.19	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr . . . . .	207
B.20	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr . . . . .	207
B.21	File /src-gen.../environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr . . . . .	207
B.22	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actPolice-oeCloseCrisis.msr . . . . .	209
B.23	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actPolice-oeGetCrisisSet.msr . . . . .	209
B.24	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actPolice-oeReportOnCrisis.msr . . . . .	209
B.25	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actPolice-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr . . . . .	210
B.26	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actPolice-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr . . . . .	210
B.27	File /src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr . . . . .	211
B.28	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr . . . . .	213
B.29	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr . . . . .	214
B.30	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr . . . . .	214
B.31	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr . . . . .	215
B.32	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr . . . . .	216
B.33	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr . . . . .	216
B.34	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr . . . . .	218
B.35	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctPolice.msr . . . . .	219
B.36	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr . . . . .	220
B.37	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr . . . . .	220
B.38	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr . . . . .	222
B.39	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr . . . . .	223
B.40	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr . . . . .	223
B.41	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr . . . . .	224
B.42	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr . . . . .	224
B.43	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr . . . . .	226
B.44	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr . . . . .	226
B.45	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr . . . . .	226
B.46	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPoliceID.msr . . . . .	227
B.47	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr . . . . .	227
B.48	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr . . . . .	228
B.49	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr . . . . .	228
B.50	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr . . . . .	229
B.51	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr . . . . .	229
B.52	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr . . . . .	230
B.53	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr . . . . .	231
B.54	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr . . . . .	231
B.55	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr . . . . .	231
B.56	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr . . . . .	234
B.57	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr . . . . .	242
B.58	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr . . . . .	252

B.59	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr . . . . .	259
B.60	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministateTheSystem.msr . . . . .	259
B.61	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr . . . . .	260
B.62	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr . . . . .	261
B.63	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr . . . . .	261
B.64	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr . . . . .	262

## C Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification . . . . . 263

C.1	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl . . . . .	263
C.2	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl . . . . .	264
C.3	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl . . . . .	266
C.4	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl . . . . .	267
C.5	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl . . . . .	268
C.6	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl . . . . .	270
C.7	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl . . . . .	271
C.8	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl . . . . .	275
C.9	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl . . . . .	276
C.10	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl . . . . .	277
C.11	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl . . . . .	278
C.12	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl . . . . .	280
C.13	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl . . . . .	281
C.14	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl . . . . .	283
C.15	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl . . . . .	285
C.16	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl . . . . .	286
C.17	File /src-gen.../outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl . . . . .	288
C.18	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl . . . . .	290
C.19	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl . . . . .	290
C.20	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	291
C.21	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl . . . . .	291
C.22	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl . . . . .	292
C.23	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	292
C.24	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl . . . . .	293
C.25	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl . . . . .	293
C.26	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	294
C.27	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	295
C.28	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl . . . . .	296
C.29	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl . . . . .	296
C.30	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl . . . . .	296
C.31	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl . . . . .	297
C.32	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl . . . . .	298
C.33	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl . . . . .	298
C.34	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl . . . . .	299
C.35	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl . . . . .	299
C.36	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl . . . . .	300
C.37	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl . . . . .	301
C.38	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl . . . . .	301
C.39	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl . . . . .	302
C.40	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl . . . . .	302
C.41	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl . . . . .	303

C.42	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl . . . . .	303
C.43	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl . . . . .	304
C.44	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl . . . . .	304
C.45	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl . . . . .	305
C.46	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl .	305
<b>Glossary</b>	. . . . .	<b>307</b>

# List of Figures

2.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suDeployAndRun . . . . .	25
2.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suGlobalCrisisHandling . .	27
2.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAdministrateTheSystem	28
2.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugManageCrisis . . . . .	30
2.5	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugMonitor . . . . .	30
2.6	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugSecurelyUseSystem . . .	35
2.7	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeGetPsswrd . . . . .	35
2.8	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeLogin . . . . .	35
2.9	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandler . . . .	36
2.10	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli . .	36
2.11	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling	36
2.12	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.13	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.14	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem . .	40
3.1	Environment Model - Local View 01 - environment model local view - Part . . . . .	41
3.2	Environment Model - Local View 02 - environment model local view - Part . . . . .	42
3.3	Environment Model - Local View 03 - administrator actor environment mode . . . . .	42
3.4	Environment Model - Local View 04 - coordinator actor environment model . . . . .	43
3.5	Environment Model - Local View 05 - authenticated actor environment mode . . . . .	43
3.6	Environment Model - Local View 08 - police actor environment model view . . . . .	44
3.7	Environment Model - Global View 01 - em-gv-01 environment model global v . . . . .	45
4.1	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01 - Local view of all the primary types	50
4.2	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02 - local view of the ctState primary ty	51
4.3	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03 - local view of the ctAlert primary ty	51
4.4	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04 - local view of the ctCrisis primary t	51
4.5	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01 - Primary types class types global vi	52
4.6	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06 - local view of primary types datatype	52
4.7	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01 - global view of primary types dataty	53
4.8	Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01 - Local view of the secondary types da	54
5.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHa	
5.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv2	89
5.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv3	90
5.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAn	
6.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01	181
6.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02	182
A.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisis . . . . .	190
A.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisisPoli . . . . .	191



# Listings

5.1	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSetClock</i> . . . . .	61
5.2	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeSetClock</i> . . . . .	62
5.3	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i> . .	63
5.4	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i> . .	64
5.5	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAddCoordinator</i> . . . . .	67
5.6	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeAddCoordinator</i> . . . . .	68
5.7	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAddPolice</i> . . . . .	70
5.8	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i> . . . . .	72
5.9	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i> . . . .	73
5.10	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeDeletePolice</i> . . . . .	75
5.11	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeLogin</i> . . . . .	76
5.12	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeLogin</i> . . . . .	77
5.13	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeGetPsswrd</i> . . . . .	79
5.14	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeLogout</i> . . . . .	80
5.15	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeLogout</i> . . . . .	81
5.16	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAlert</i> . . . . .	83
5.17	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeAlert</i> . . . . .	85
5.18	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeCloseCrisis</i> . . . . .	91
5.19	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeGetAlertsSet</i> . . . . .	93
5.20	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeGetCrisisSet</i> . . . . .	95
5.21	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeInvalidateAlert</i> . . . . .	97
5.22	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeReportOnCrisis</i> . . . . .	99
5.23	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeSetCrisisHandler</i> . . . . .	101
5.24	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeSetCrisisStatus</i> . . . . .	104
5.25	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeSetCrisisType</i> . . . . .	106
5.26	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeValidateAlert</i> . . . . .	108
5.27	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i> .	110
5.28	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i> .	111
5.29	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	118
5.30	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	118
5.31	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	119
5.32	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	120
5.33	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i> . . . . .	121
5.34	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i> . . . .	121
5.35	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	122
5.36	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	123
5.37	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	123
5.38	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	124
5.39	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>init</i> . . . . .	125

5.40	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>handlingDelayPassed</i>	126
5.41	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>handlingDelayPassed</i>	126
5.42	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i>	127
5.43	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i>	127
5.44	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	128
5.45	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	129
5.46	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToPolice</i>	129
5.47	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i>	130
5.48	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i>	131
5.49	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	132
5.50	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>init</i>	133
5.51	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>isAcknowledged</i>	133
5.52	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	134
5.53	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	135
5.54	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>init</i>	136
5.55	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	137
5.56	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	137
5.57	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	138
5.58	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	138
5.59	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	139
5.60	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	140
5.61	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	140
5.62	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	141
5.63	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	142
5.64	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	142
5.65	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isNearTo</i>	143
5.66	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>isNearTo</i>	143
5.67	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	145
5.68	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	145
5.69	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	146
5.70	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	146
5.71	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	147
5.72	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	147
5.73	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	148
5.74	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	148
5.75	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	149
5.76	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	150
5.77	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	150
5.78	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	151
5.79	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	151
5.80	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	152
5.81	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	153
5.82	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	153
5.83	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	154
5.84	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	154
5.85	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	155
5.86	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	155
5.87	<b>MessiR</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation <i>is</i>	156
6.1	<b>MessiR</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	

6.2	<b>Messir</b> (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the test step <i>testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i> .	
6.3	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts02oeSetClock</i> . . . . .	160
6.4	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts03oeLogin</i> . . . . .	161
6.5	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator</i> . . . . .	162
6.6	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts05oeLogout</i> . . . . .	163
6.7	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02</i> . . . . .	164
6.8	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts07oeAlert1</i> . . . . .	165
6.9	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03</i> . . . . .	166
6.10	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i> . . . . .	167
6.11	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts10oeLogin02</i> . . . . .	168
6.12	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i> . . . . .	169
6.13	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i> . . . . .	171
6.14	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04</i> . . . . .	172
6.15	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert</i> . . . . .	173
6.16	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts15oeAlert2</i> . . . . .	174
6.17	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05</i> . . . . .	176
6.18	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i> . . . . .	177
6.19	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i> . . . . .	178
6.20	<b>Messir</b> (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis</i> . . . . .	179
B.1	Messir Spec. file .views.msr. . . . .	193
B.2	Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr. . . . .	193
B.3	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr. . . . .	194
B.4	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr. . . . .	194
B.5	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr. . . . .	195
B.6	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddPolice.msr. . . . .	196
B.7	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr. . . . .	197
B.8	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeletePolice.msr. . . . .	198
B.9	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr. . . . .	199
B.10	Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr. . . . .	202
B.11	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr. . . . .	204
B.12	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr. . . . .	204
B.13	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr. . . . .	205
B.14	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr. . . . .	205
B.15	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr. . . . .	205
B.16	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr. . . . .	206
B.17	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr. . . . .	206
B.18	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr. . . . .	207
B.19	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr. . . . .	207
B.20	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr. . . . .	207
B.21	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr. . . . .	208
B.22	Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeCloseCrisis.msr. . . . .	209
B.23	Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeGetCrisisSet.msr. . . . .	209
B.24	Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeReportOnCrisis.msr. . . . .	209
B.25	Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr. . . . .	210
B.26	Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr. . . . .	210
B.27	Messir Spec. file environment.msr. . . . .	211
B.28	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr. . . . .	213
B.29	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr. . . . .	214
B.30	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr. . . . .	214

B.31	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.	215
B.32	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.	216
B.33	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.	216
B.34	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.	218
B.35	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctPolice.msr.	219
B.36	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.	220
B.37	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.	220
B.38	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtAlertID.msr.	222
B.39	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtComment.msr.	223
B.40	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtCoordinatorID.msr.	223
B.41	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtCrisisID.msr.	224
B.42	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtGPSLocation.msr.	224
B.43	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtLogin.msr.	226
B.44	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtPassword.msr.	226
B.45	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtPhoneNumber.msr.	226
B.46	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-dtPoliceID.msr.	227
B.47	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-etAlertStatus.msr.	227
B.48	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-etCrisisStatus.msr.	228
B.49	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-etCrisisType.msr.	228
B.50	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES-etHumanKind.msr.	229
B.51	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatYPES.msr.	229
B.52	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.	230
B.53	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.	231
B.54	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatYPES.msr.	231
B.55	Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.	231
B.56	Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.	234
B.57	Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.	242
B.58	Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.	252
B.59	Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.	259
B.60	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.	259
B.61	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.	260
B.62	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.	261
B.63	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	261
B.64	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	262
C.1	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.	263
C.2	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.	264
C.3	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.	266
C.4	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.	267
C.5	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.	268
C.6	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.	270
C.7	Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.	271
C.8	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.	275
C.9	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.	276
C.10	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.	277
C.11	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.	278
C.12	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.	280
C.13	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.	281
C.14	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.	283
C.15	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl.	285

C.16 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl . . . . .	286
C.17 Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl . . . . .	288
C.18 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl . . . . .	290
C.19 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl . . . . .	290
C.20 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	291
C.21 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl . . . . .	291
C.22 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl . . . . .	292
C.23 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	292
C.24 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl . . . . .	293
C.25 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl . . . . .	293
C.26 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	294
C.27 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	295
C.28 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl . . . . .	296
C.29 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl . . . . .	296
C.30 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl . . . . .	296
C.31 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl . . . . .	297
C.32 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl . . . . .	298
C.33 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl . . . . .	298
C.34 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl . . . . .	299
C.35 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl . . . . .	299
C.36 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl . . . . .	300
C.37 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl . . . . .	301
C.38 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl . . . . .	301
C.39 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl . . . . .	302
C.40 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl . . . . .	302
C.41 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl . . . . .	303
C.42 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl . . . . .	303
C.43 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl . . . . .	304
C.44 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl . . . . .	304
C.45 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl . . . . .	305
C.46 Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl . . . . .	305



# Chapter 1

## Introduction

### 1.1 Overview

*iCrash* is a simple system dedicated to any person who wants to inform of a car crash crisis situation in order to allow for crisis handling. At anytime and anywhere, anyone can be the witness or victim of a car crash and might be in a situation allowing for alerting this crisis. The *iCrash* system has for objectives to support crisis declaration and secure administration and crisis handling by the *iCrash* professional users.

### 1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document

This document is an analysis document complying with the **Messip** methodology [1]. Its intent is to provide an example of a precise specification of the functional properties of the *iCrash* system.

The recipients of this document are:

- the *iCrash* system's buyer company (ABC): this document is used as a contractual document jointly with any other document considered as useful (as requirement elicitation document, ...) in order to have a higher degree of precision in requirement description. It is also used as a basis document for the *iCrash* system validation using specification based testing.
- the *iCrash* system development company (ADC) is expected to use this document as the basis for development (mainly design, implementation, maintenance). It is also used for verification and validation using test plans defined using the analysis models described in this document and according to the **Messip** methodology.

### 1.3 Application Domain

The *iCrash* system belongs to the Crisis Management Systems Domain. It is a system dedicated to crisis professional and non professional end users. It has to be considered as an autonomous and external service for the society. It is not an institutional system certified and guaranteed by any governmental entity and thus, must be used with caution.

### 1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations

N.A.

## 1.5 Document structure

The document structure is designed to be coherent with the **Messip** methodology [1]. Section 2 provides a general description of the system purpose, its users, its environment and some general non functional requirements. A more detailed description of the non functional requirements, if any, are provided in section ???. The **system operation** triggered by events sent by the external **actors** belonging to the environment are described in Section 3. The *iCrash* concepts used to represent the any persistent or transient information is given in Section 4. The precise specification of the system operations in term of system's state changes, events sent together with the constraints on the allowed sequences of system operations are described in Section 5.

# Chapter 2

## General Description

In the context of the **Messip** method, the information provided in this section is intended to present the system for which the **Messip** analysis is provided. The content of this section is made accordingly to the requirements elicitation document that might have been done during the project but also adapted coherently in order to be an abstract introduction to the **Messip** analysis.

### 2.1 Domain Stakeholders

All stakeholders of the system are detailed in this section. After a brief description of a stakeholder, its objectives are first stated. Thereafter, the responsibilities of the stakeholder are detailed which help to achieve the stakeholder objectives to a certain degree. While the objectives characterize the general problems addressed by the *iCrash* system, the responsibilities describe concrete actions that are expected from a stakeholder. Some of these responsibilities can be traced looking at the use case described in Section A.1, and hence must be supported by the *iCrash* system. All stakeholders listed in this section have an interest in the system or are affected by the system in some way, but only a subset of the stakeholders are directly involved in the use cases described. Let us remind that use case diagrams or descriptions are not **Messip** analysis phase mandatory outputs. They are proposed as informal means to help understanding the semantics of the system specification made of the mandatory analysis models, which provide a complete executable specification.

#### 2.1.1 Communication Company

A Communication Company is a company that has the capacity to ensure communication of information between its customers and the *iCrash* system. The objectives of a Communication Company are:

- to be able to deliver any SMS sent by any human to the *iCrash* 's phone number.
- to be able to transmit SMS messages from the ABC company that owns the *iCrash* system to any human having an SMS compatible device accessible using a phone number.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a Communication Company are:

- ensure confidentiality and integrity of the information sent by a human to the *iCrash* system or from the system to a human.
- to be always available and reliable.

### 2.1.2 Humans

A human is any person who considers himself related to a car crash either as a witness, a victim or an anonymous person. The objectives of a human are:

- inform the *iCrash* system about the crisis situation he detected.
- be sure that the ABC company has been informed about the situation.
- to be informed about the situation of the crisis he is related to as a victim or witness.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a human are:

- to provide as much details as possible concerning the crisis to the ABC company.
- to declare a crisis only if the crisis is real.
- to have access to the SMS compatible communication device he used to communicate with the *iCrash* system.

### 2.1.3 Coordinators

A coordinator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of handling one or several crises. The objectives of a coordinator are:

- to securely monitor the existing alerts and crisis.
- to securely manage alerts and crisis until their termination.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- to be capable to determine how an alert received should be considered.
- to be available to react to requests to handle alerts and crisis.
- to be autonomous in handling crisis and to report on its handling.
- to be able to decide when a crisis or an alert can be closed.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.

### 2.1.4 Police

A police is responsible of handling one or several crisis with type 'huge'. The objectives of a police are:

- to securely monitor the existing crisis.
- to securely manage crisis until their termination.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a police are:

- to be available to react to requests to handle crisis.
- to be autonomous in handling crisis and to report on its handling.
- to be able to decide when a crisis can be closed.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.

### 2.1.5 Administrator

An administrator is a employee of the ABC company being responsible of administrating the *iCrash* system. The objectives of an administrator are:

- to add or delete coordinator actors from the system and its environment.
- to add or delete police actors from the system and its environment.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- know the company employees that can be coordinators and that have access to the system.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.
- to know the security policy of the ABC company.
- to communicate the coordinators their identification information for secure system usage.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a police are:

- know the company employees that can be coordinators and that have access to the system.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.
- to know the security policy of the ABC company.
- to communicate the polices their identification information for secure system usage.

### 2.1.6 Creator

Any system has a Creator stakeholder which is a technician who is installing the *iCrash* system on the targeted deployment infrastructure.

The objectives of a Creator are:

- to install the *iCrash* system
- to define the values for the initial system's state
- to define the values for the initial system's environment
- to ensure the integration of the *iCrash* system with its initial environment

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a Creator are:

- provide the necessary data to the *iCrash* system for its initialization.

### 2.1.7 Activator

An activator is a logical representation of the active part the *iCrash* system. It represents an implicit stakeholder belonging to the system's environment that interacts with the *iCrash* system autonomously without the need of a external entity. It is usually used for representing time triggered functionalities.

The objectives of a activator are:

- to communicate the current time to the system

- to notify the administrator that some crisis are still pending for a too long time.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a activator are:

- to know the current universal time
- to send the messages to the system according to the time constraints specifically defined for it.

## 2.2 System's Actors

The objective of this section is not to provide the full requirement elicitation document in this section but to reuse a part of this document to provide an informal introduction to the **Messir** specification of the system under development. The use case model is made of a use case diagrams modelling abstractly and informally the actors and their use cases together with a set of use cases descriptions. In addition, those diagrams and description tables are adapted to the **Messir** specification since actor and messages names together with parameters are partly adapted to be consistent with the specification identifiers (see [1] for more details).

Among all the stakeholders presented in the previous section, we can determine five types of direct actors<sup>1</sup>:

- `actComCompany`: for the Communication Company stakeholder.
- `actAdministrator`: for the Administrator stakeholder.
- `actCoordinator`: for the Coordinators stakeholders.
- `actPolice`: for the Polices stakeholders.
- `actActivator`: for the Activator stakeholder.
- `actMsrCreator`: for the Creator stakeholder.

In addition to those system actors, we can add five other types of actors related to the system's ones. Those five actors are grouped into two categories:

- *Indirect actors*
  - *Witness*: for any human that is a witness of a car crash
  - *Victim*: for any human that is a victim of a car crash
  - *Anonymous*: for any human that want to inform about a car crash while staying anonymous.
- *Abstract actors*
  - `actHuman`: represent abstractly any kind of human being actor wanting to communicate with the ABC system in the context of a car crash.
  - `actAuthenticated`: for the logical Activator stakeholder.

## 2.3 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [2].

### 2.3.1 Use Cases

#### 2.3.1.1 summary-suDeployAndRun

The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.

---

<sup>1</sup>The naming conventions in **Messir** propose to start each type name by lowercase letters indicating the meta model type used (i.e. `act` for actors, `ct` for class type, ....). In addition to ease the reading it makes the translational semantics into Prolog code more straightforward.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	suDeployAndRun
Scope	system
Level	summary
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actMsrCreator [active]
2	actCoordinator [active, multiple]
3	actPolice [active, multiple]
4	actActivator [proactive]
5	actComCompany [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment [1..1]</u>
2	<u>ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
3	<u>suGlobalCrisisHandling [1..*]</u>
4	<u>oeSetClock [1..*]</u>
5	<u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeAlert [1..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has never been deployed and used
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been created and has handled the crisis situations for which it received alerts through the communication company.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actMsrCreator executes the <u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</u> use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem</u> use case
c	the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeAlert</u> use case
d	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSetClock</u> use case
e	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>suGlobalCrisisHandling</u> use case
g	the actor actPolice executes the <u>suGlobalCrisisHandling</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	step (a) must be always the first step.
2	step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors.
3	step (h) can be executed by different actPolice actors.
4	if (e) then previously (d).

Figure 2.1 shows the use case diagram for the suDeployAndRun summary use case

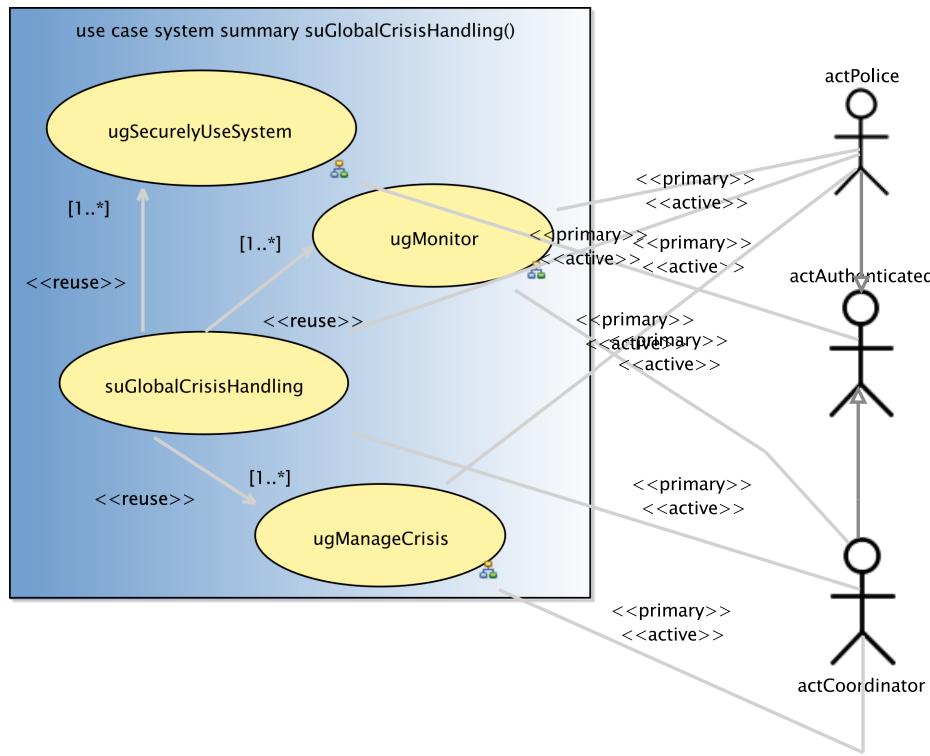
Figure 2.1: suDeployAndRun summary use case

### 2.3.1.2 summary-suGlobalCrisisHandling

the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis. the actPolice's goal is to monitor the crisis received in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	suGlobalCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	summary
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
2	actPolice[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis. the actPolice's goal is to monitor the crisis received in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> [1..*]
2	<u>ugMonitor</u> [1..*]
3	<u>ugManageCrisis</u> [1..*]
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
2	the coordinator actor or the police involved in the use case has been declared by the actor actAdministrator
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	modifications have been made by the coordinator or by the police on existing alerts or crisis OR the coordinator or the police requested an updated status on existing alerts or crisis.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugMonitor</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugManageCrisis</u> use case
d	the actor actPolice executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
e	the actor actPolice executes the <u>ugMonitor</u> use case
f	the actor actPolice executes the <u>ugManageCrisis</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)). steps (d) (e) and (f) executions are interleaved (steps (e) and (f) have their protocol constrained by steps of (d)).
2	steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times. steps (d) (e) and (f) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.2 shows the use case diagram for the suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

Figure 2.2: `suGlobalCrisisHandling` user goal use case

### 2.3.1.3 usergoal-ugAdministateTheSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators and polices that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugAdministateTheSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators and polices that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> [1..*]
2	<u>oeAddCoordinator</u> [1..*]
3	<u>oeDeleteCoordinator</u> [0..*]
4	<u>oeAddPolice</u> [1..*]
5	<u>oeDeletePolice</u> [0..*]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	modifications have been made to the system and its environment concerning existing or new coordinators and polices.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <code>ugSecurelyUseSystem</code> use case
b	the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <code>oeAddCoordinator</code> use case
c	the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <code>oeDeleteCoordinator</code> use case
d	the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <code>oeAddPolice</code> use case
e	the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <code>oeDeletePolice</code> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	steps (a) (b) (c) (d) and (f) executions are interleaved (steps (b) (c) (d) and (f) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) (c) (d) and (f) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.3 shows the use case diagram for the `ugAdministateTheSystem` user goal use case

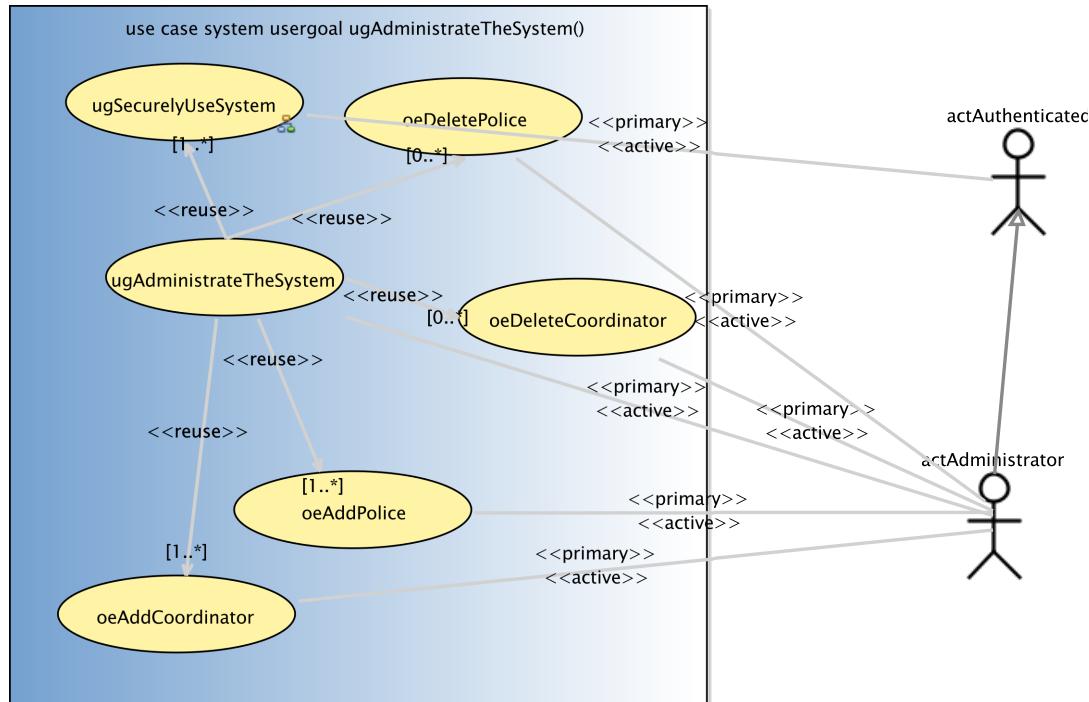


Figure 2.3: `ugAdministateTheSystem` user goal use case

### 2.3.1.4 usergoal-ugManageCrisis

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugManageCrisis
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
2	actPolice[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeValidateAlert [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeSetCrisisStatus [0..*]</u>
3	<u>oeSetCrisisHandler [0..*]</u>
4	<u>oeReportOnCrisis [0..*]</u>
5	<u>oeCloseCrisis [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeInvalidateAlert [0..*]</u>
7	<u>oeSetCrisisStatusPoli [0..*]</u>
8	<u>oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli [0..*]</u>
9	<u>oeReportOnCrisisPoli [0..*]</u>
10	<u>oeCloseCrisisPoli [0..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	there exist one alert or one crisis whose related information has been changed.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeValidateAlert</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisStatus</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisType</u> use case
d	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisHandler</u> use case
e	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeReportOnCrisis</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCloseCrisis</u> use case
g	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeInvalidateAlert</u> use case
h	the actor actPolice executes the <u>oeSetCrisisStatusPoli</u> use case
i	the actor actPolice executes the <u>oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli</u> use case
j	the actor actPolice executes the <u>oeReportOnCrisisPoli</u> use case
k	the actor actPolice executes the <u>oeCloseCrisisPoli</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases.

Figure 2.4 shows the use case diagram for the ugManageCrisis user goal use case

### 2.3.1.5 usergoal-ugMonitor

the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake. the actPolice's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis to decide on next actions to undertake.

Figure 2.4: ugManageCrisis user goal use case

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugMonitor
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
2	actPolice[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake. the actPolice's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis to decide on next actions to undertake.	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeGetCrisisSet [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeGetAlertsSet [0..*]</u>
3	<u>oeGetCrisisSetPoli [0..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetAlertsSet</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> use case
c	the actor actPolice executes the <u>oeGetCrisisSetPoli</u> use case

Figure 2.5 shows the use case diagram for the ugMonitor user goal use case

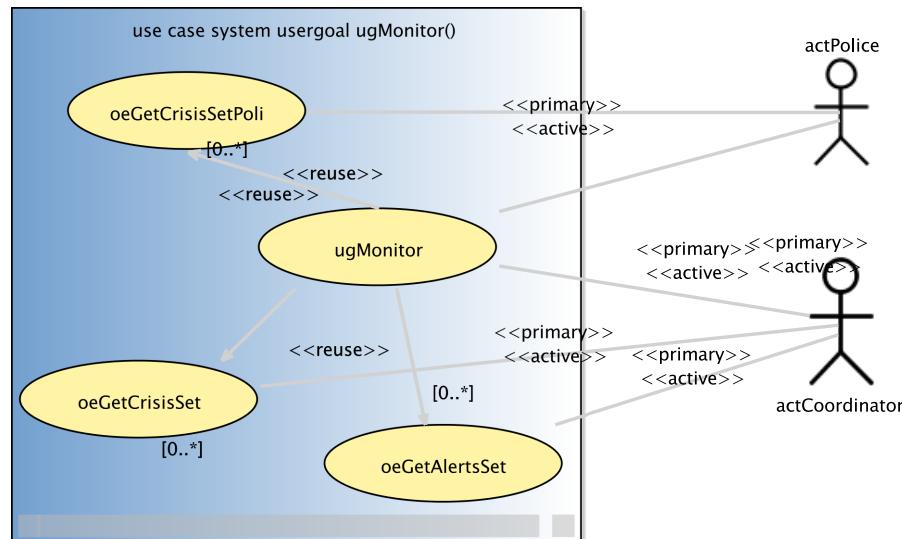


Figure 2.5: ugMonitor user goal use case

### 2.3.1.6 usergoal-ugSecurelyUseSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators and polices that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugSecurelyUseSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAuthenticated [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators and polices that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeLogin</u> [1..1]
2	<u>oeGetPsswrd</u> [1..1]
3	<u>oeLogout</u> [1..1]
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the actAuthenticated is known by the system not to be logged.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogin</u> use case
b	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogout</u> use case
c	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeGetPsswrd</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	step (a) must always precede step (b). step (c) can be executed only before step (a).

Figure 2.6 shows the use case diagram for the ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

### 2.3.1.7 subfunction-oeGetPsswrd

goal is to request the password.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeGetPsswrd
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber 1	
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAuthenticated [active]

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<b>Goal(s) description</b>
goal is to request the password.
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>
1        The system is on. A user is not logged yet.
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>
1        none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>
1        a message ieMessage (AMessage) is sent to the actAuthenticated to inform him that his password has been sent.

Figure 2.7 shows the use case diagram for the oeGetPsswrd subfunction use case

**2.3.1.8 subfunction-oeLogin**

goal is to request authorization to request access secured system operations.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeLogin
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<b>Parameters</b>	
first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.	
AdtLogin:	dtLogin 1
second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.	
AdtPassword: dtPassword 2	
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAuthenticated[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
goal is to request authorization to request access secured system operations.	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	The system is started. The actor actAuthenticated asks the system to send him his password.
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	The actor is not already logged in.
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	if the authentication information is correct then the actor is known to be logged in.

Figure 2.8 shows the use case diagram for the oeLogin subfunction use case

**2.3.1.9 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandler**

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSetCrisisHandler
Scope	system

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Parameters</b>	
AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID 1	
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1 actCoordinator [active]	
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1 actCoordinator [passive]	
2 actComCompany [passive, multiple]	
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Additional Information</b>	
none	

Figure 2.9 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

**2.3.1.10 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli**

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Parameters</b>	
AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID 1	
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1 actPolice [active]	
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1 actPolice [passive]	
2 actComCompany [passive, multiple]	
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

1
<b>Additional Information</b>
none

Figure 2.10 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli subfunction use case

**2.3.1.11 subfunction-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling**

the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actActivator [proactive]
<b>Secondary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator [passive, multiple]
2	actPolice [passive, multiple]
3	actAdministrator [passive]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
2	there exist some crisis still pending and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator, the coordinators and the polices for more than a predefined maximum delay.
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	a simple text message ieMessage('There are alerts not treated since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !') is sent to the system administrator, all the coordinators and all the polices of the environment for each crisis that is known to be not handled and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator, the coordinators and the polices for more than a predefined maximum delay.'
2	the reminder period for the concerned crisis is initialized.

Figure 2.11 shows the use case diagram for the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

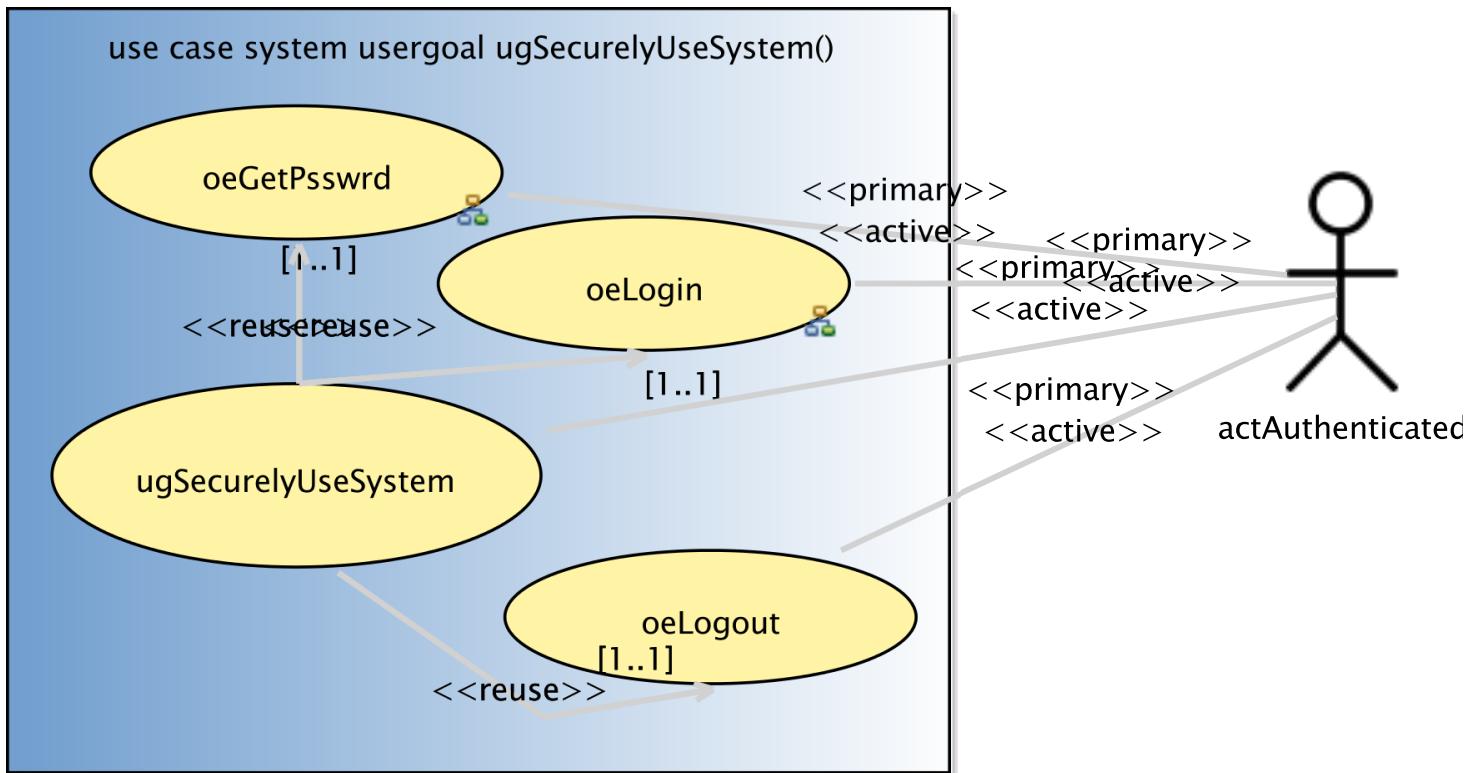


Figure 2.6: ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

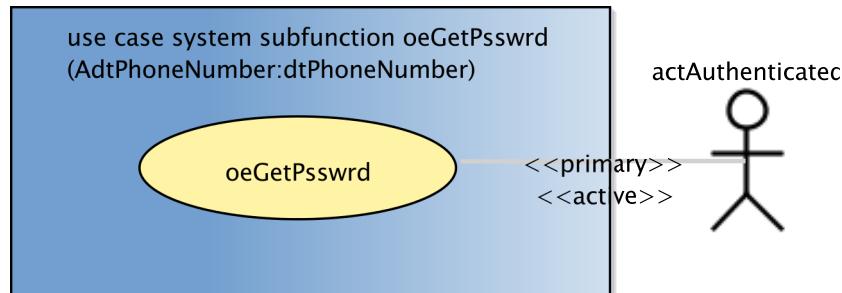


Figure 2.7: oeGetPsswrD subfunction use case

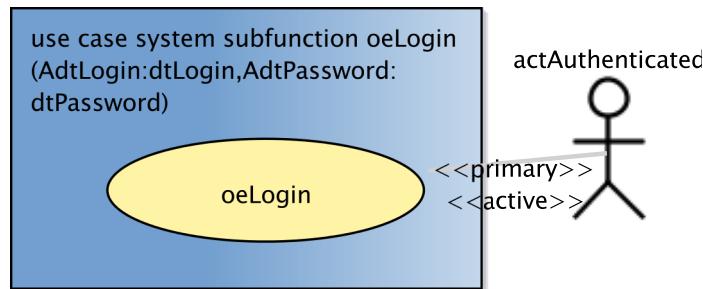


Figure 2.8: oeLogin subfunction use case

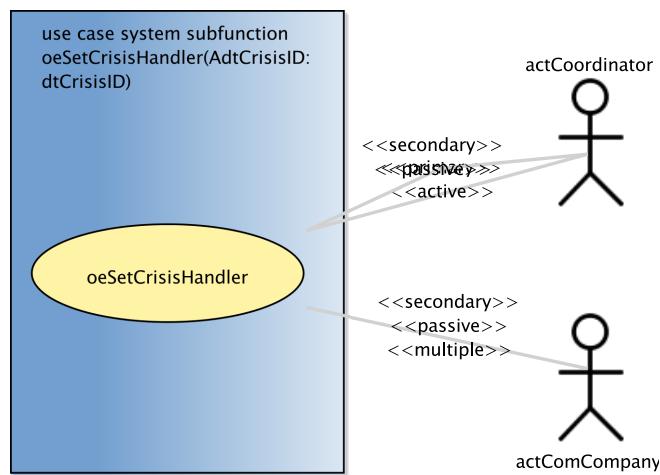


Figure 2.9: oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

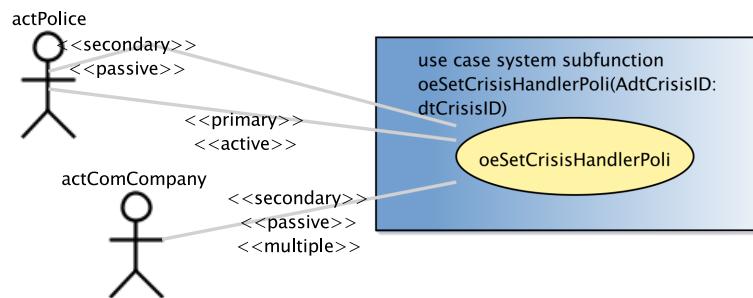


Figure 2.10: oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli subfunction use case

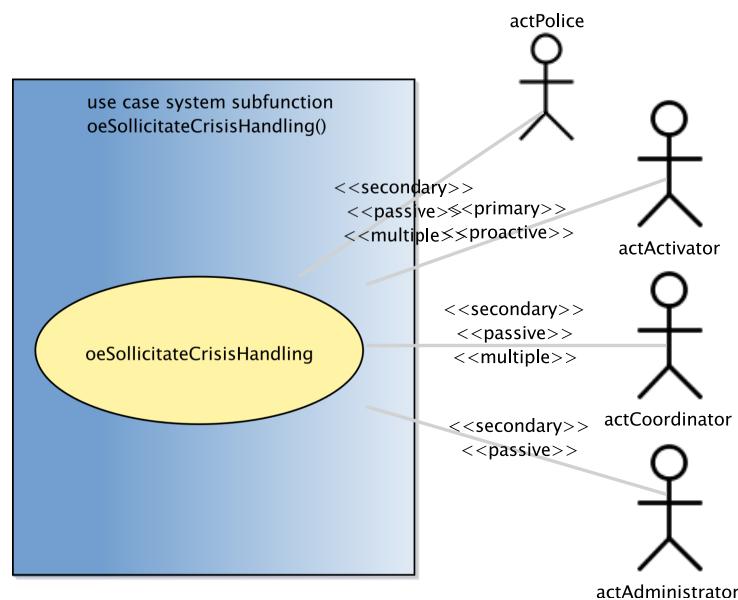


Figure 2.11: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

### 2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s)

#### 2.3.2.1 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart01:suDeployAndRun

First part of a use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart01</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	shows the system initialization and the first administrative tasks by the administrator.
b	The unique and always existing <code>actMsrCreator</code> actor instance (named here <code>theCreator</code> ) requests the initialization of the system and its environment (made of one administrator identified here by <code>bill</code> ), one activator actor (identified by <code>theClock</code> ) and indicating that the number of communication company actor instances for the system's environment is 4 (one of them is identified here by <code>tango</code> )
c	the administrator logs in to initialize a coordinator
d	an alert is received. Time is going on without having the coordinator handling the alert which let's the proactive actor trigger the automatic solicitation of crisis handling.
e	this first part stops before the coordinator logs in the system.

Figure 2.12 shows the sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

#### 2.3.2.2 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart02:suDeployAndRun

Second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart02</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	starts when the coordinator logs in the system until the full handling of all the existing crisis.
b	shows an instantiated case of handling of a crisis by a coordinator until its closure after reporting.

Figure 2.13 shows the sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

#### 2.3.2.3 Use-Case Instance - uciugSecurelyUseSystem:ugSecurelyUseSystem

shows the use case diagram for the `uciugSecurelyUseSystem` user goal use case

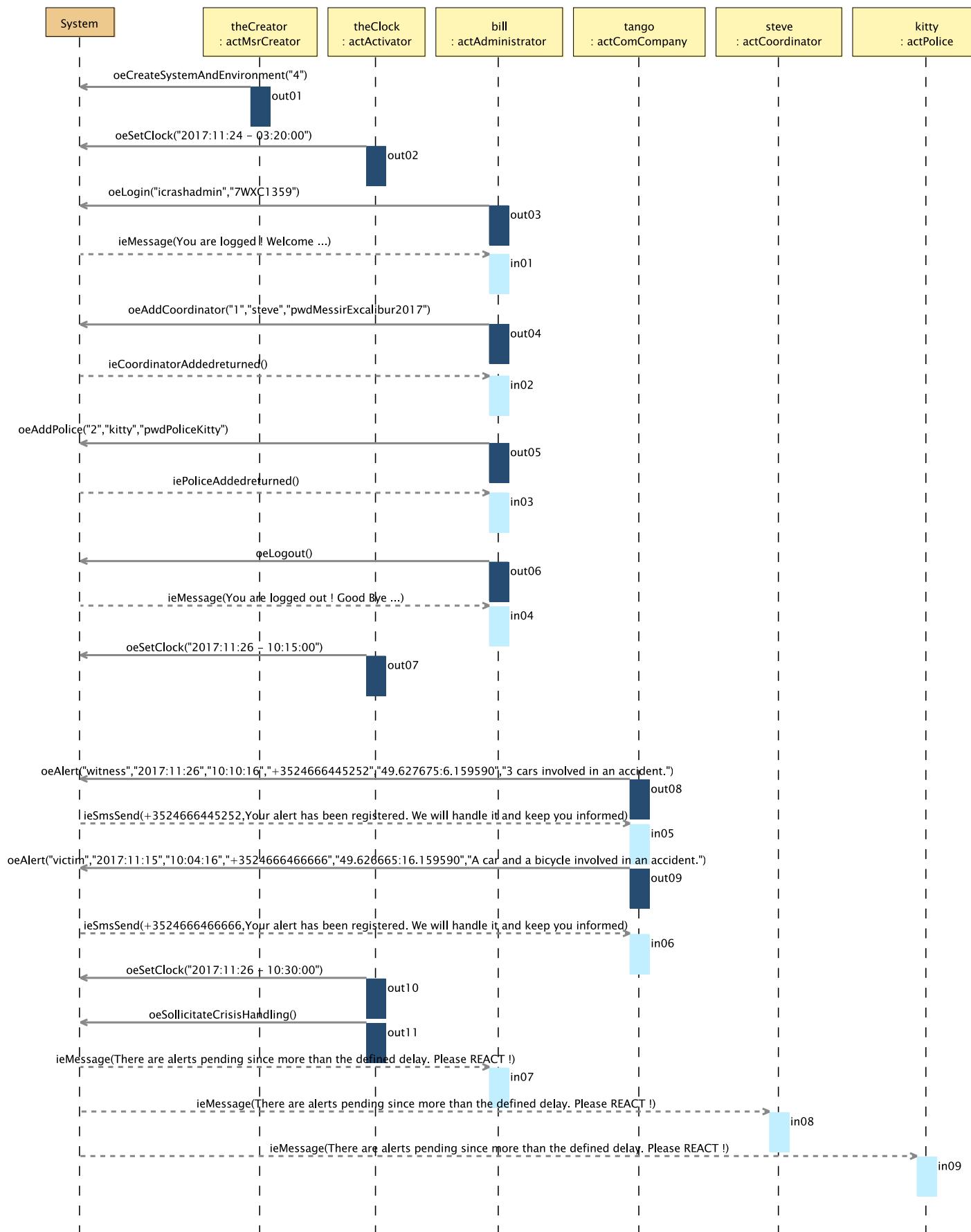


Figure 2.12: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part01

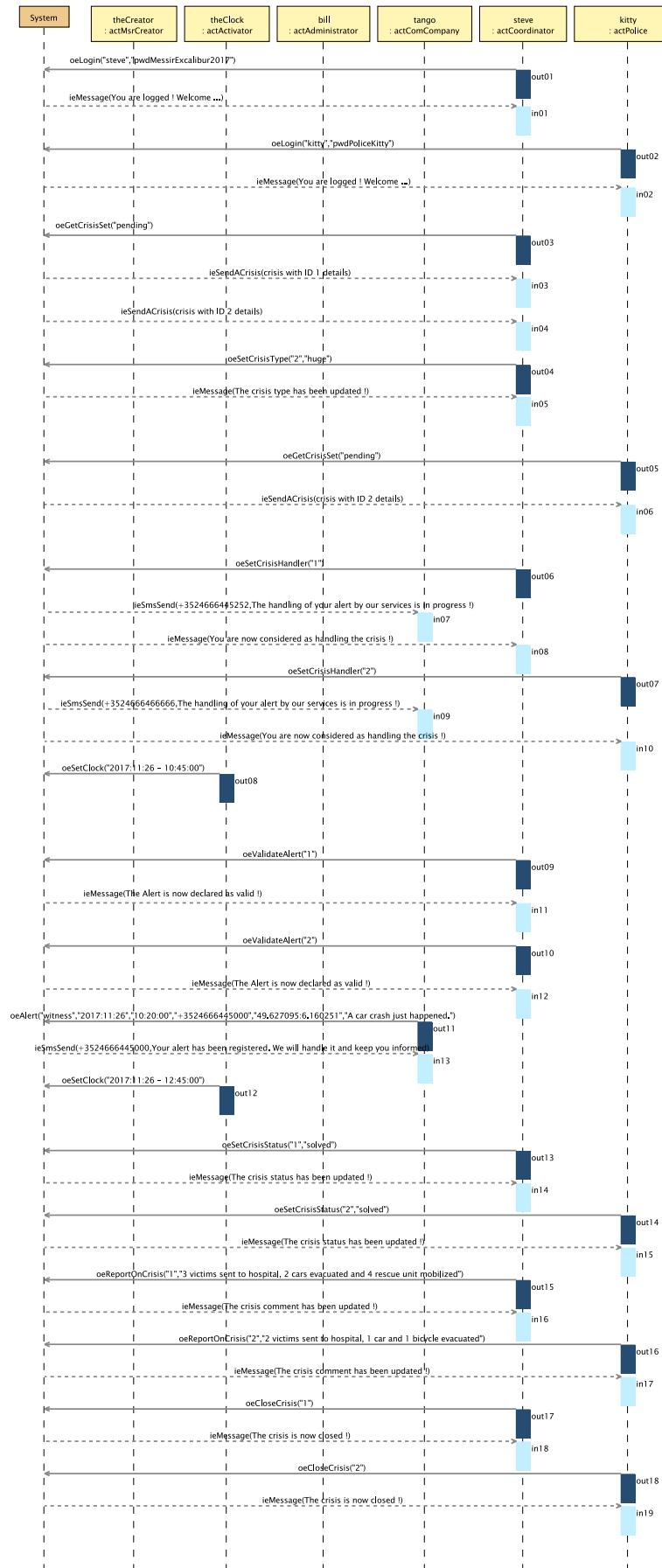


Figure 2.13: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part02 use case instance sequence diagram

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> ugSecurelyUseSystem
<i>Instance ID</i> uciugSecurelyUseSystem

Figure 2.14 shows the use case diagram for the uciugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case



Figure 2.14: uciugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

# Chapter 3

## Environment Model

We provide below the view(s) defined for the **Messir** environment model (cf. [1]) of the system.

### 3.1 Local view 01

Figure 3.1 shows the local view giving the second part of the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

Figure 3.1: Environment Model - Local View 01. environment model local view - Part 1.

### 3.2 Local view 02

Figure 3.2 shows the local view giving the second part the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

### 3.3 Local view 03

Figure 3.3 shows the local view for the administrator actor and interfaces

### 3.4 Local view 04

Figure 3.4 shows the local view for the coordinator actor and interfaces

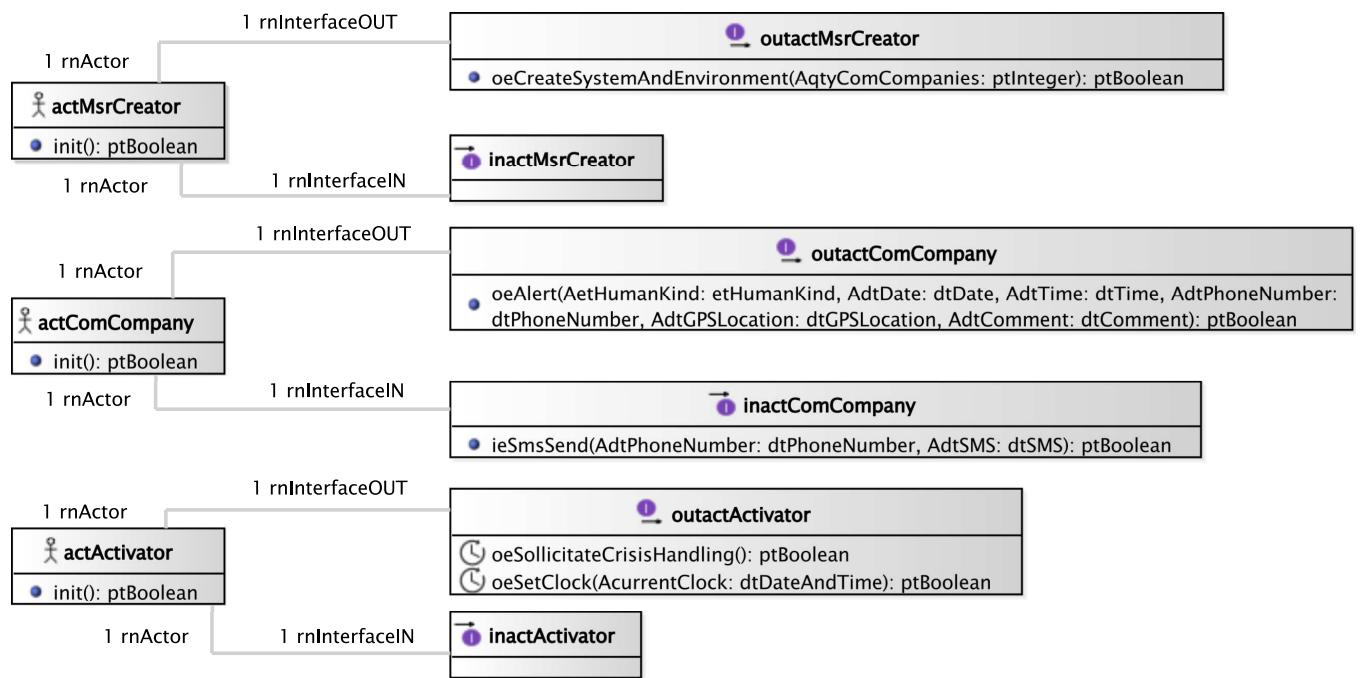


Figure 3.2: Environment Model - Local View 02. environment model local view - Part 2.

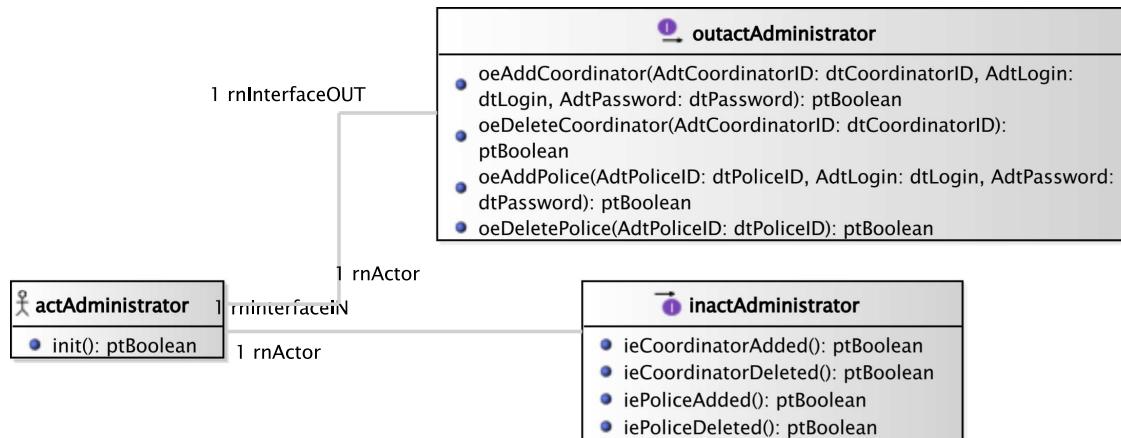


Figure 3.3: Environment Model - Local View 03. administrator actor environment model view.

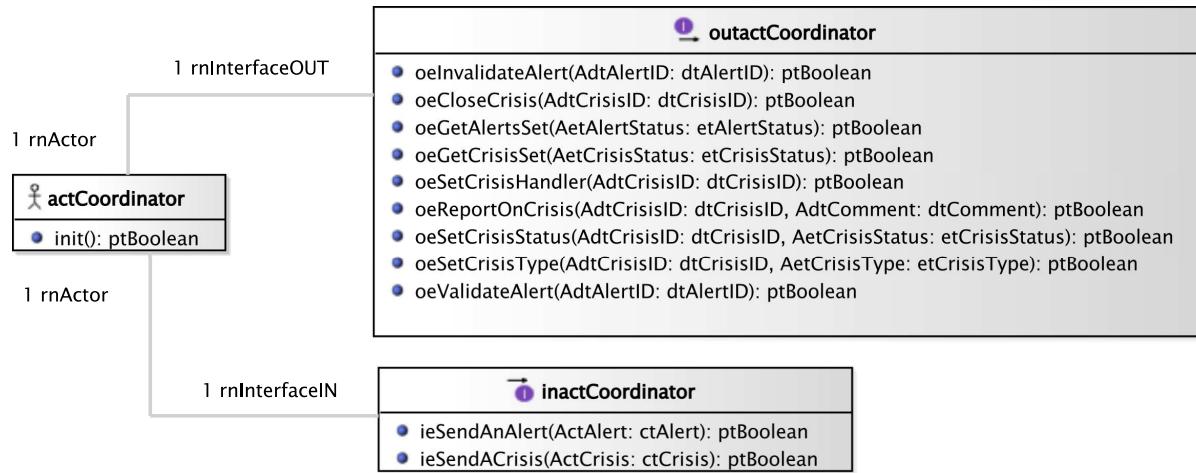


Figure 3.4: Environment Model - Local View 04. coordinator actor environment model view.

### 3.5 Local view 05

Figure 3.5 shows the local view for the authenticated actor and interfaces

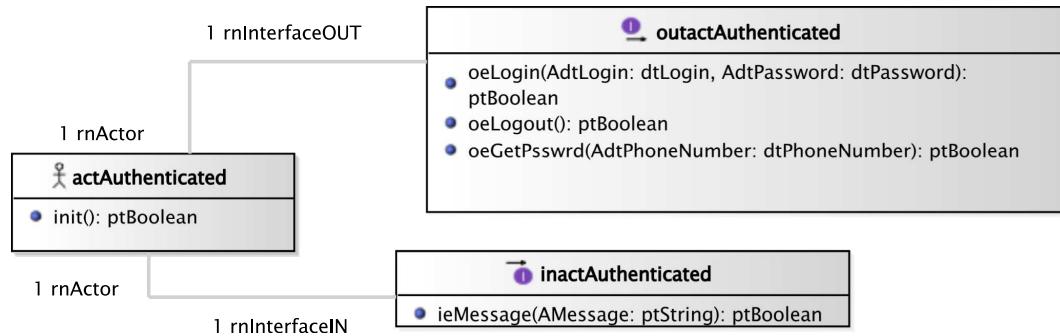


Figure 3.5: Environment Model - Local View 05. authenticated actor environment model local view.

### 3.6 Local view 08

Figure 3.6 shows the local view for the police actor and interfaces

### 3.7 Global view 01

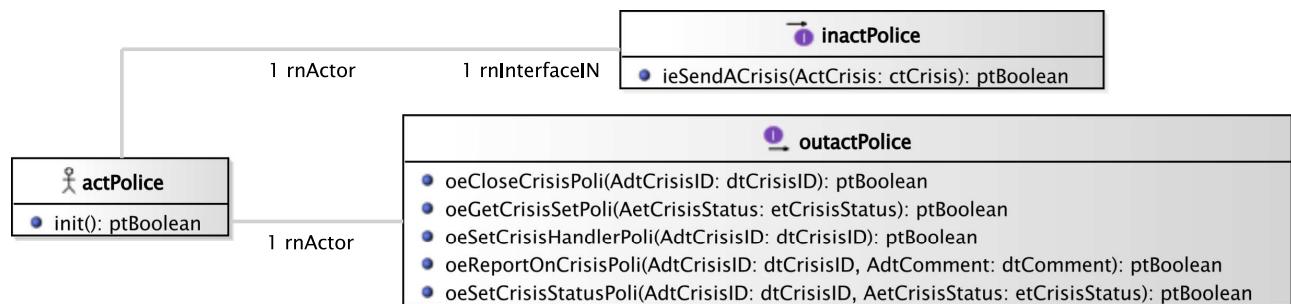


Figure 3.6: Environment Model - Local View 08. police actor environment model view.

Figure 3.7 shows a global view for all actors with their relationships with ctState

Figure 3.7: Environment Model - Global View 01. em-gv-01 environment model global view.

## 3.8 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions

We provide for the given views the description of the actors together with their associated input and output interface descriptions.

### 3.8.1 actActivator Actor

ACTOR
<i>actActivator</i>
represents a logical actor for time automatic message sending based on system's or environment status.
<i>Operations</i>
<i>init () :ptBoolean</i>
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 <b>[proactive]</b> <i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling () :ptBoolean</i> used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.
OUT 2 <b>[proactive]</b> <i>oeSetClock (AccurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean</i> used to update the system's time

### 3.8.2 actAdministrator Actor

ACTOR
<i>actAdministrator</i>
represents an actor responsible of administration tasks for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<i>Extends</i>
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<i>Operations</i>
<i>init () :ptBoolean</i>
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 <i>oeAddCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID,</i> <i>AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</i> sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 2 <i>oeDeleteCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean</i> <i>continues in next page ...</i>

**...Actor table continuation**

	sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<b><i>InputInterfaces</i></b>	
IN 1	<b>ieCoordinatorAdded() :ptBoolean</b> its reception confirms the creation of the requested coordinator.
IN 2	<b>ieCoordinatorDeleted() :ptBoolean</b> its reception confirms the deletion of the requested coordinator.

**3.8.3 actAuthenticated Actor**

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<b><i>actAuthenticated</i></b>	
abstract actor providing reusable input and output interfaces for actors that need to authenticate themselves.	
<b><i>Operations</i></b>	
<b>init() :ptBoolean</b>	
<b><i>OutputInterfaces</i></b>	
OUT 1	<b>oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
OUT 2	<b>oeLogout() :ptBoolean</b> sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<b><i>InputInterfaces</i></b>	
IN 1	<b>ieMessage(AMessage:ptString) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving general textual messages.

**3.8.4 actComCompany Actor**

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<b><i>actComCompany</i></b>	
represents the communication company stakeholder ensuring the input/ouput of textual messages with humans having communication devices.	
<b><i>Operations</i></b>	
<b>init() :ptBoolean</b>	
<b><i>OutputInterfaces</i></b>	
OUT 1	<b>oeAlert(AetHumanKind:etHumanKind, AdtDate:dtDate, AdtTime:dtTime, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b> sent to alert of a potential crisis situation.
<b><i>InputInterfaces</i></b>	
IN 1	<b>ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS:dtSMS) :ptBoolean</b> allows for receiving textual messages to be dispatched to the communication company customers having the provided phone number.

**3.8.5 actCoordinator Actor**

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actCoordinator</i>	
represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis for the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
<i>Extends</i>	
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated	
<i>Operations</i>	
<b><i>init () :ptBoolean</i></b>	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b><i>oeInvalidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
OUT 2	<b><i>oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.
OUT 3	<b><i>oeGetAlertsSet (AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
OUT 4	<b><i>oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
OUT 5	<b><i>oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.
OUT 6	<b><i>oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
OUT 7	<b><i>oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
OUT 8	<b><i>oeSetCrisisType (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.
OUT 9	<b><i>oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<b><i>ieSendAnAlert (ActAlert:ctAlert) :ptBoolean</i></b> allows for receiving a requested ctAlert instance.
IN 2	<b><i>ieSendACrisis (ActCrisis:ctCrisis) :ptBoolean</i></b> allows for receiving a requested ctCrisis instance.

### 3.8.6 **actMsrCreator** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actMsrCreator</i>	
Represents the creator stakeholder in charge of state and environment initialization.	
<i>Operations</i>	
<b><i>init () :ptBoolean</i></b>	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<b><i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) :ptBoolean</i></b> sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.

### 3.8.7 **actPolice** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actPolice</i>	represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis with huge type for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<i>Extends</i>	icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<i>Operations</i>	
<i>init () :ptBoolean</i>	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1 <b>oeCloseCrisisPoli (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.
OUT 2 <b>oeGetCrisisSetPoli (AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
OUT 3 <b>oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.
OUT 4 <b>oeReportOnCrisisPoli (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
OUT 5 <b>oeSetCrisisStatusPoli (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</b>	sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1 <b>ieSendACrisis (ActCrisis:ctCrisis) :ptBoolean</b>	

# Chapter 4

## Concept Model

### 4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes

#### 4.1.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.1 shows the local view on all the primary types class types.

#### 4.1.2 Local view 02

Figure 4.2 shows the local view of the ctState primary type class type.

#### 4.1.3 Local view 03

Figure 4.3 shows the local view of the ctAlert primary type class type.

#### 4.1.4 Local view 04

Figure 4.4 shows the local view of the ctCrisis primary type class type.

#### 4.1.5 Global view 01

Figure 4.5 shows the global view on primary types class types showing the association(s) types with the actor classes of the environment model.

### 4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes

#### 4.2.1 Local view 06

Figure 4.6 shows a local view on the GPSLocation primary types datatype types.

Figure 4.1: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01. Local view of all the primary types class types .

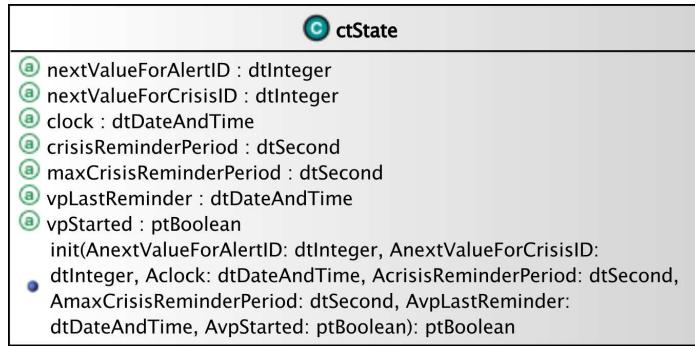


Figure 4.2: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02. local view of the **ctState** primary type.

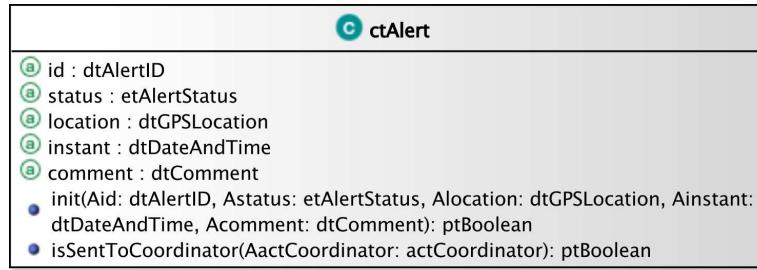


Figure 4.3: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03. local view of the **ctAlert** primary type.

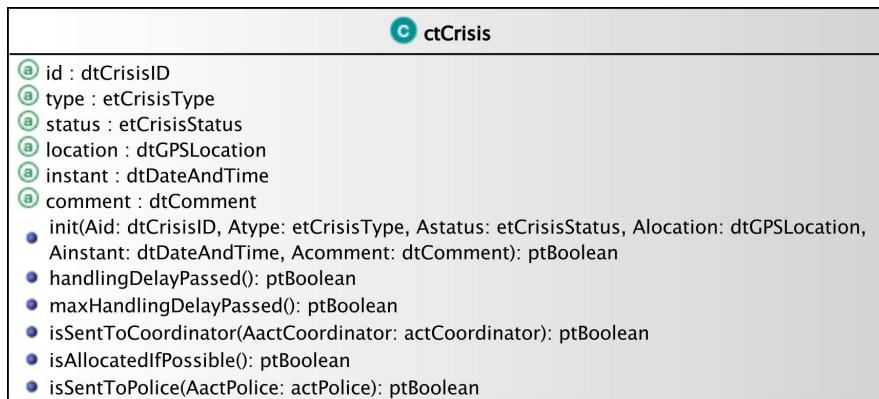


Figure 4.4: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04. local view of the **ctCrisis** primary type.

Figure 4.5: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01. Primary types class types global view - cm-pt-ct-gv-01 .

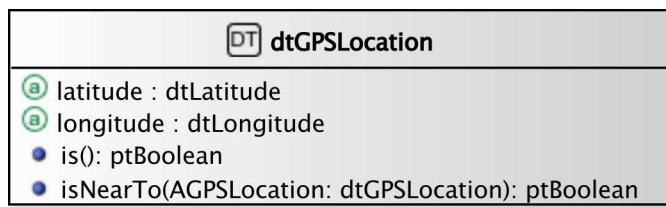


Figure 4.6: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06. local view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-lv-02-dtGPSLocation.

Figure 4.7: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01. global view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-gv-01 .

### 4.2.2 Global view 01

Figure 4.7 shows a global view on the *iCrash* primary types datatype types.

## 4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes

### 4.3.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.8 shows the local view of the secondary types datatype types.

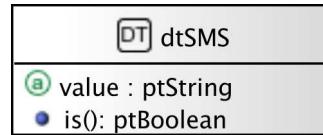


Figure 4.8: Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01. Local view of the secondary types datatype types.

## 4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions

This section provides the textual descriptions of all the types defined in the concept model and that can be part of the graphical views provided.

### 4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the class types of the primary types. Type logical operations are precisely specified in the operation model.

CLASSES	
<i>ctAdministrator</i>	
used to characterize internally the entity that is responsible of administrating the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
<i>extends</i>	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
operation	<b>init (Alogin: dtLogin, Apwd: dtPassword, Apn: dtPhoneNumber) : ptBoolean</b>
	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
<i>ctAlert</i>	
Used to model crisis alerts sent by any human having communication capability using communication companies belonging to the system's environment	
attribute	<b>comment: dtComment</b>
	a textual description providing unstructured information on the alert.
attribute	<b>id: dtAlertID</b>
	the alert unique identification information.
attribute	<b>instant: dtDateAndTime</b>
	the date and time at which the alert notification has been sent.
attribute	<b>location: dtGPSLocation</b>
	the position of the alert provided by the space-based satellite navigation system used by the human using the communication company to inform the <i>iCrash</i> system of a crisis.

*continues in next page ...*

**... Classes table continuation**

attribute	<b>status: etAlertStatus</b> the alert validation status
operation	<b>init(Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	<b>isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean</b> used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
<b>ctAuthenticated</b>	
used to model system's representation about actors that need to authenticate to access some specific functionalities.	
attribute	<b>login: dtLogin</b> an identifier for authentication.
attribute	<b>pwd: dtPassword</b> a key for authentication.
attribute	<b>vpIsLogged: ptBoolean</b> used to determine the access status.
operation	<b>init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
<b>ctCoordinator</b>	
used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
attribute	<b>id: dtCoordinatorID</b> a unique identification information.
operation	<b>init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
<b>ctCrisis</b>	
Used to model crisis that are inferred from the reception of at least one alert message. Crisis are entities that are handled by the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
attribute	<b>comment: dtComment</b> a textual description providing unstructured information on the crisis handling.
attribute	<b>id: dtCrisisID</b> the crisis unique identification information.
attribute	<b>instant: dtDateAndTime</b> the date and time at which the first related alert notification has been sent.
attribute	<b>location: dtGPSLocation</b> the position of the crisis equal to the one of the first alert received and associated to the crisis.
attribute	<b>status: etCrisisStatus</b> the crisis handling status.
attribute	<b>type: etCrisisType</b> an indication of the gravity of the crisis.
operation	<b>handlingDelayPassed() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine if the crisis stood too long in a pending status since last reminder.

***continues in next page ...***

*... Classes table continuation*

operation	<b>init (Aid:dtCrisisID, Atype:etCrisisType, Astatus:etCrisisStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b>
	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	<b>isAllocatedIfPossible () :ptBoolean</b>
	used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.
operation	<b>isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean</b>
	used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
operation	<b>maxHandlingDelayPassed () :ptBoolean</b>
	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
<b>ctHuman</b>	
	used to model system's representation about the indirect actors that has alerted of potential crisis.
attribute	<b>id: dtPhoneNumber</b>
	the number of the communication device used to send an alert to <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	<b>kind: etHumanKind</b>
	role with respect to the alert notified.
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind) :ptBoolean</b>
	init: used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
operation	<b>isAcknowledged () :ptBoolean</b>
<b>ctPolice</b>	
	used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle huge crisis.
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
attribute	<b>id: dtPoliceID</b>
	a unique identification information.
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtPoliceID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b>
	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctPolice type.
<b>ctState</b>	
	used to model the system. Each system specified using <b>MESSEIP</b> must include a ctState class for which there is only one instance at any state of the abstract machine after creation.
attribute	<b>clock: dtDateAndTime</b>
	used to represent the system local time.
attribute	<b>crisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b>
	used to define the delay between two reminders after which a reminder must be sent to the administrator and to the known coordinators to encourage them to handle the crisis.
attribute	<b>maxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b>
	used to define the maximum delay after which the crisis is ramdomly allocated to a coordinator if any or an alert message is sent to the administrator in order to encourage him to add coordinators.
attribute	<b>nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b>
	nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger: used to associate each alert declared with a unique idenitification value.
attribute	<b>nextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b>
	used to associate each crisis declared with a unique idenitification value.
attribute	<b>vpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Classes table continuation**

attribute	date and time of the last reminder. <b>vpStarted: ptBoolean</b> used to avoid reacting to an actor message if the system is not started (i.e. oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment not executed).
operation	<b>init (AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger, Aclock:dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted:ptBoolean) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.

**4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the primary types.

<b>DATATYPES</b>	
<i>dtAlertID</i>	A string used to identify alerts.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>dtComment</i>	a datatype made of a string value used to receive, store and send textual information about crisis and alerts.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>dtCoordinatorID</i>	A string used to identify coordinators.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid coordinators identifiers.
<i>dtCrisisID</i>	A string used to identify crisis.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>dtGPSLocation</i>	used to define coordinates of geographical positions on earth. It is defined a couple made of a latitude and a longitude.
attribute	<b>latitude: dtLatitude</b> for the latitude part of the coordinate.
attribute	<b>longitude: dtLongitude</b> for the longitude part of the coordinate.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
operation	<b>isNearTo (AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation) :ptBoolean</b> used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context.
<i>dtLatitude</i>	used to define a latitude value of a geographical positions on earth.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Datatypes table continuation**

	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<b>dtLogin</b>	a login string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<b>dtLongitude</b>	used to define a longitude value of a geographical positions on earth.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<b>dtPassword</b>	a password string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<b>dtPhoneNumber</b>	a string used to store the phone number from the human declaring the crisis or the alert.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<b>dtPoliceID</b>	A string used to identify polices.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid polices identifiers.

**ENUMERATIONS**

<b>etAlertStatus</b>	this type is used to indicate the different validation status of an alert.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b>etCrisisStatus</b>	this type is used to indicate the different handling status of a crisis.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b>etCrisisType</b>	this type is used to indicate the different types of a crisis.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<b>etHumanKind</b>	this type is used to indicate the kind of human that informs about a car crash crisis.
operation	<b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

**4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the association types of the primary types.

**UNDIRECTED ASSOCIATIONS****assctAlertctCrisis***continues in next page ...*

***... Undirected associations table continuation***

a crisis is related to one or more alerts as the alerts judged to concern all the same crisis due to their location. An alert alerts exactly one crisis.

***assctAlertctHuman***

alerts are notified by human through the communication company. We need to keep an internal representation of those human to allow for communication of alert handling.

***assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated***

mainly used to determine if the login request of an authenticated actor can be granted based on the given credentials and the registered ones.

***assctCoordinatoractCoordinator***

frequent messages must be sent to coordinator especially in relation to crisis they handle.

***assctCrisisctCoordinator***

at any point in time we need to know if a coordinator is handling existing crisis or not.

***assctCrisisctPolice***

at any point in time we need to know if a police is handling existing crisis or not.

***assctHumanactComCompany***

in order to communicate with humans who informed about potential crisis, we need to record the communication company to use to send them messages.

***assctPoliceactPolice***

frequent messages must be sent to police especially in relation to crisis they handle.

**4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions**

There are no aggregation types for the primary types.

**4.4.4.1 Primary types - Composition types descriptions**

There are no composition types for the primary types.

**4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions**

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

**4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the secondary types.

<b>DATATYPES</b>	
<b><i>dtSMS</i></b>	
attribute	<b>value: ptString</b> the textual information.
operation	<b>is():ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.

**4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions**

There are no association types for the secondary types.

#### **4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions**

There are no aggregation types for the secondary types.

#### **4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions**

There are no composition types for the secondary types.

# Chapter 5

## Operation Model

This section contains the operation schemes of each operation defined in either an actor, its output interface, in a primary or secondary type (class, datatype or enumeration types). The **Messip** OCL code listing is joined to the comment table.

### 5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator

#### 5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock

The oeSetClock operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetClock[proactive]</i>	
An active message used to statically set the date and time information in the system's state.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AcurentClock: dtDateAndTime the date and time to be considered as the actual one.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized and the provided date and time value is greater than the one known by the system.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance post-state is updated to have its clock attribute equal to the given date and time.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.1 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Pre Protocol:*/
3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

4  let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
5
6 /* PreP01 */
7 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
8 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
9 and AvpStarted = true
10 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock) }
11
12 /* Pre Functional:*/
13 preF{true}
14
15 /* Post Functional:*/
16 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
17   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18
19 /* PostF01 */
20 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock}
21
22 /* Post Protocol:*/
23 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.1: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSetClock*.

The listing 5.2 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%-----%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%-----%
5%-----%
6msrop(outactActivator,
7  oeSetClock,
8  [preProtocol,Self,
9   AcurrentClock
10  ],
11  []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13/* PreP01 */
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(ptBoolean,AvpStarted),
16
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18
19 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem,vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
20 AvpStarted = [ptBoolean,true],
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23   [clock,lt,[AcurrentClock]],
24   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
25 .
26
27msrop(outactActivator,
28  oeSetClock,
29  [preFunctional,Self,
30   AcurrentClock
31  ],
32  []):-!
33/* Pre Functional:*/
34/* PreF01 */
35true.
36
37msrop(outactActivator,
38  oeSetClock,
39  [post,Self,
40   AcurrentClock
41  ],

```

```

42      []):-  

43  

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

45  

46 /* Post Functional:*/  

47  

48 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

49  

50 /* PostF01 */  

51 msrNav([TheSystem],  

52     [msmAtPost,clock],  

53     [AcurrentClock]),  

54  

55 /* Post Protocol:*/  

56 /* PostP01 */  

57 true  

58 .

```

Listing 5.2: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetClock*.

### 5.1.2 Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

The *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[proactive]</i>
A proactive message (message of a pro-active actor with no parameter triggered automatically if the pre protocol condition is true) used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 there exist some crisis that are in pending status and for which the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1 none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if there exist coordinators and crisis who stood in a not handled status more than the maximum allowed time then those crisis are randomly allocated to the existing coordinators.
PostF 2 for all other crisis who stood too longly in a not handled status but not more than the maximum delay allowed then a reminder message is sent to the administrator and all coordinator actors of the environment to sollicitate handling of those crisis.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 the value of the last reminder known by the system at post state is the system's clock value.

The listing 5.3 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  

2 /* Pre Protocol:*/  

3 prep{let TheSystem: ctState in  

4 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in  

5 let ColctCrisisToHandle:

```

```

6     Bag(ctCrisis) in
7
8     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
9
10    /* PreP01 */
11    and TheSystem.vpStarted
12
13    /* PreP02 */
14    and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
15      = ColctCrisisToHandle
16    and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)
17
18    /* Pre Functional:*/
19    preF{true}
20
21    /* Post Functional:*/
22    postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
23      let AMesssageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
24      let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
25
26      self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
27      /* PostFO1 */
28      and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
29        = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
30      and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
31
32      /* PostFO2 */
33      and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
34      = ColctCrisisToHandle
35
36      and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
37      = ColctCrisisToRemind
38
39      and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
40        then (AMesssageForCrisisHandlers.value
41          ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
42          and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
43            rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMesssageForCrisisHandlers)
44          and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
45            ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMesssageForCrisisHandlers))
46        )
47      else true
48      endif}
49
50    /* Post Protocol:*/
51    postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
52      let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
53
54      self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
55      and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
56      and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock}

```

Listing 5.3: **Messsir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

The listing 5.4 provides the **Messsir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6
7msrop(outactActivator,
8  oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
9  [preProtocol,Self
10   ],

```

```

11     []):-  

12 /* Pre Protocol:*/  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

15  

16 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToHandle),  

17  

18 /* PreP01 */  

19 msrNav([TheSystem],  

20     [vpStarted],  

21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

22  

23 /* PreP02 */  

24 msrNav([TheSystem],  

25     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

26      handlingDelayPassed,[]]  

27 ],  

28 ColctCrisisToHandle),  

29  

30 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,  

31     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

32     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

33.  

34  

35 msrop(outactActivator,  

36     oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,  

37     [preFunctional,Self  

38     ],  

39     []):-  

40 /* Pre Functional:*/  

41 /* PreF01 */  

42 true.  

43  

44 msrop(outactActivator,  

45     oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,  

46     [post,Self  

47     ],  

48     []):-  

49  

50 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

51 msrVar(dtComment,AMessageForCrisisHandlers),  

52 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, TheClock),  

53 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

54  

55 /* Post Functional:*/  

56 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

57  

58 /* PostF01 */  

59 msrNav([TheSystem],  

60     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

61      maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]]  

62 ],  

63 ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

64  

65 msrNav(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible,  

66     [msrForAll,isAllocatedIfPossible,[],  

67     [[ptBoolean,true]]]),  

68  

69 /* PostF02 */  

70 msrNav([TheSystem],  

71     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

72      handlingDelayPassed,[]]  

73 ],  

74 ColctCrisisToHandle),  

75  

76 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,  

77     [msrColSubtract,[ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible]  

78     ],  

79 ColctCrisisToRemind),  

80

```

```

81 (msrNav([ColctCrisisToRemind,
82   [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
83   [[ptBoolean,true]]]
84 -> (msrNav([AMessageForCrisisHandlers],
85   [value],
86   [[ptString,'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !']])),
87
88 msrNav([TheSystem],
89   [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90   ieMessage,[AMessageForCrisisHandlers]
91 ],
92   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94 msrNav([TheSystem],
95   [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
96   ieMessage,[AMessageForCrisisHandlers]
97 ],
98   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
99 )
100 ; true
101 ),
102
103 /* Post Protocol:*/
104 /* PostP01 */
105 msrNav([TheSystem],
106   [clock],
107   [TheClock]),
108
109 msrNav([TheSystem],
110   [msmAtPost,vpLastReminder],
111   [TheClock])
112 .

```

Listing 5.4: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

Figure 5.1 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation

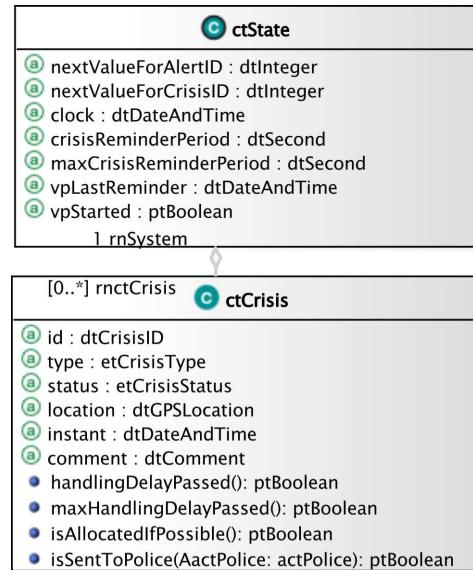


Figure 5.1: *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation scope

## 5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator

### 5.2.1 Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator

The oeAddCoordinator operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeAddCoordinator</i>	
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
3	<b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the environment has a new instance of coordinator actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.
PostF 2	the system's state has a new instance of ctCoordinator initialized with the given values.
PostF 3	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related.
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.5 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* Prep01 */
10   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true

```

```

11 /* PreP02 */
12 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional:*/
15 pref{let TheSystem: ctState in
16   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17   let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
18
19   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20   and self.rnActor = TheActor
21 /* PreF01 */
22 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
23   = ColctCoordinators
24 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true}
25
26 /* Post Functional:*/
27 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
28   let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
29   let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
30   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31   and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PostF01 */
33   TheactCoordinator.init()
34 /* PostF02 */
35 and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
36
37 /* PostF03 */
38 and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
39
40 /* PostF04 */
41 and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
42
43 /* PostF05 */
44 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()}
45
46 /* Post Protocol:*/
47 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.5: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*.

The listing 5.6 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7  oeAddCoordinator,
8  [preProtocol,Self,
9   AdtCoordinatorID,
10  AdtLogin,
11  AdtPassword
12  ],
13  []):-!
14/* Pre Protocol:*/
15 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
16 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
19
20/* PreP01 */
21 msrNav([TheSystem],
22   [vpStarted],
23   [[ptBoolean,true]]) ,
24
```

```

25/* PreP02 */
26 msrNav([TheActor],
27     [rnctAuthenticated, vpIsLogged],
28     [[ptBoolean, true]])
29
30 .
31
32 msrop(outactAdministrator,
33 oeAddCoordinator,
34 [prefunctional, Self,
35 AdtCoordinatorID,
36 AdtLogin,
37 AdtPassword
38 ],
39 []):-.
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
42 msrVar(actAdministrator, TheActor),
43 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
44 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCoordinator,
48     msrSelect, id, eq, [AdtCoordinatorID]],
49     ColctCoordinators),
50 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
51     [msrIsEmpty],
52     [[ptBoolean, true]]))
53 .
54
55 msrop(outactAdministrator,
56 oeAddCoordinator,
57 [post, Self,
58 AdtCoordinatorID,
59 AdtLogin,
60 AdtPassword
61 ],
62 []):-.
63
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actAdministrator, TheActor),
67 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
68 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
69
70 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheactCoordinator),
71 msrVar(ctCoordinator, ThectCoordinator),
72
73/* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
75     [init, []],
76     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
77
78/* PostF02 */
79 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
80     [init, [AdtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin, AdtPassword]],
81     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
82
83/* PostF03 */
84 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
85     [msmAtPost, rnctCoordinator],
86     [ThectCoordinator]),
87
88/* PostF04 */
89 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
90     [msmAtPost, rnactAuthenticated],
91     [TheactCoordinator]),
92
93/* PostF05 */
94 msrNav([TheActor],

```

```

95      [rnInterfaceIN,
96          ieCoordinatorAdded, []],
97      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99  /* Post Protocol:*/
100 /* PostP01 */
101 true
102 .

```

Listing 5.6: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*.

### 5.2.2 Operation Model for oeAddPolice

The `oeAddPolice` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeAddPolice</i></b>	
sent to add a new police in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtPoliceID: dtPoliceID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
3	<b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctPolice instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the environment has a new instance of police actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.
PostF 2	the system's state has a new instance of ctPolice initialized with the given values.
PostF 3	the new actor instance and ctPolice instance are related.
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctPolice instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.7 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

<sup>1</sup>  
<sup>2</sup> /\* Pre Protocol:\*/

```

3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
5
6   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7   and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11 /* PreP02 */
12 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional:*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17   let ColctPolices:Bag(ctPolice) in
18
19   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20   and self.rnActor = TheActor
21 /* PreF01 */
22 and TheSystem.rnctPolice->select(id.eq(AdtPoliceID))
23   = ColctPolices
24 and ColctPolices->isEmpty() = true}
25
26 /* Post Functional:*/
27 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
28   let TheactPolice:actPolice in
29   let ThectPolice:ctPolice in
30   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31   and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PostF01 */
33   TheactPolice.init()
34 /* PostF02 */
35 and ThectPolice.init(AdtPoliceID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
36
37 /* PostF03 */
38 and TheactPolice@post.rnctPolice = ThectPolice
39
40 /* PostF04 */
41 and ThectPolice@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactPolice
42
43 /* PostF05 */
44 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^iePoliceAdded()}
45
46 /* Post Protocol:*/
47 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.7: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAddPolice*.

### 5.2.3 Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator

The *oeDeleteCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b><i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i></b>
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b> used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
<b>Return type</b>
<b>ptBoolean</b>
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1      the system is started

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actCoordinator actor instance.
PostF 2	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.8 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11  /* PreP02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional:*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17
18   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19   and self.rnActor = TheActor
20  /* PreF01 */
21  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
22  = ColctCoordinators
23  and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)}
24
25 /* Post Functional:*/
26 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
27   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28   let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
29   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
30   and self.rnActor = TheActor
31  /* PostF01 */
32  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
33  = ThectCoordinator
34  and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
35  and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
36
37  /* PostF02 */
38  and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
39
40  /* Post Protocol:*/
41  /* PostP01 */
42  and true}
43
44 /* Post Protocol:*/

```

```
45 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.8: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*.

The listing 5.9 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeDeleteCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
26.
27
28msrop(outactAdministrator,
29    oeDeleteCoordinator,
30    [preFunctional,Self,
31     AdtCoordinatorID
32    ],
33    []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
37 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
38 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
39
40/* PreF01 */
41 msrNav([TheSystem],
42    [rnctCoordinator,
43     msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
44    ColctCoordinators),
45
46 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
47    [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
48    [[ptBoolean,true]]).
49
50msrop(outactAdministrator,
51    oeDeleteCoordinator,
52    [post,Self,
53     AdtCoordinatorID
54    ],
55    []):-!
56
57/* Post Functional:*/
58 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
59 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
60 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
```

```

61 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
62
63 /* PostF01 */
64 msrNav([TheSystem],
65     [rnctCoordinator,
66      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
67     [ThectCoordinator]),
68
69 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
70     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
71     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
74     [msrIsKilled],
75     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 /* PostF02 */
78 msrNav([TheActor],
79     [rnInterfaceIN,
80     ieCoordinatorDeleted,[]]
81     ],
82     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
83
84 /* Post Protocol:*/
85/* PostP01 */
86 true
87 .

```

Listing 5.9: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*.

### 5.2.4 Operation Model for oeDeletePolice

The *oeDeletePolice* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeDeletePolice</i>
sent to delete an existing police in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<i>Parameters</i>
1      AdtPoliceID: dtPoliceID used for ctPolice instance retrieval
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1    the system is started PreP 2    the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1    it is supposed that there exist one ctPolice instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    the ctPolice class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actPolice actor instance. PostF 2    the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1    none

The listing 5.10 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11  /* Prep02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional*/
15 pref{let TheSystem: ctState in
16   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17
18   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19   and self.rnActor = TheActor
20  /* Pref01 */
21  TheSystem.rnctPolice->select(id.eq(AdtPoliceID))
22  = ColctPolices
23  and ColctPolices->size().eq(1)}
24
25 /* Post Functional*/
26 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
27   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28   let ThectPolice:ctPolice in
29   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
30   and self.rnActor = TheActor
31  /* PostF01 */
32  TheSystem.rnctPolice->select(id.eq(AdtPoliceID))
33  = ThectPolice
34  and ThectPolice.rnactPolice->forAll(msrIsKilled)
35  and ThectPolice.msrIsKilled
36
37 /* PostF02 */
38  and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^iePoliceDeleted()
39
40 /* Post Protocol*/
41 /* PostP01 */
42  and true}
43
44 /* Post Protocol*/
45 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.10: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeDeletePolice*.

## 5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated

### 5.3.1 Operation Model for oeLogin

The *oeLogin* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeLogin</i>
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
<i>Parameters</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

1	<b>AdtLogin:</b> dtLogin first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
2	<b>AdtPassword:</b> dtPassword second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	none
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	if the login and password provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a welcome message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition); else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data and all the administrator actors existing in the environment are notified of an intrusion temptative.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	if the authentication information is correct then the actor is known to be logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged)

The listing 5.11 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
4    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5    and self.rnActor = TheActor
6
7  /* PreP01 */
8  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
9  /* PreP02 */
10 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
11
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 preF{/* PreF01 */
15 true
16
17 /* Post Functional:*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20
21   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
22   let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
23
24   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
25   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
26
27   and /* PostF01 */
28   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
29     = AdtPassword
30     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login

```

```

31      = AdtLogin
32    )
33  then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
34    and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
35    )
36 else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
37   .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
38   and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
39   and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
40   and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
41     .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
42   )
43 endif}
44
45 /* Post Protocol:*/
46 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
47 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
48
49 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
50 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
51 /* PostP01 */
52 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
53   and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
54   )
55 then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
56 else true
57 endif}

```

Listing 5.11: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogin*.

The listing 5.12 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7  oeLogin,
8  [preProtocol,Self,
9   AdtLogin,
10  AdtPassword
11  ],
12  []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21   [vpStarted],
22   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
25   [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26   [[ptBoolean,false]]),
27 .
28
29msrop(outactAuthenticated,
30  oeLogin,
31  [preFunctional,Self,
32  AdtLogin,
33  AdtPassword
34  ],

```

```

35      []):-  

36 /* Pre Functional:*/  

37 /* PreF01 */  

38 true  

39 .  

40  

41 msrop(outactAuthenticated,  

42     oeLogin,  

43     [post, Self,  

44     AdtLogin,  

45     AdtPassword  

46     ],  

47     []):-  

48  

49 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

50 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),  

51  

52 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),  

53 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator),  

54  

55 /* Post Functional:*/  

56  

57 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheactAuthenticated]),  

58 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),  

59  

60 /* PostF01 */  

61  

62 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],  

63     [rnctAuthenticated, pwd],  

64     [AdtPassword]),  

65     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],  

66     [rnctAuthenticated, login],  

67     [AdtLogin])  

68 )  

69 -> ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],  

70     [eq, [[ptString, 'You are logged ! Welcome ...']]],  

71     [[ptBoolean, true]]),  

72     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],  

73     [rnInterfaceIN,  

74     ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],  

75     [[ptBoolean, true]]))  

76 )  

77 ; ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],  

78     [eq, [[ptString, 'Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...']]],  

79     [[ptBoolean, true]]),  

80     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],  

81     [rnInterfaceIN,  

82     ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],  

83     [[ptBoolean, true]]),  

84  

85     msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator],  

86     [eq, [[ptString, 'Intrusion tentative !']]],  

87     [[ptBoolean, true]]),  

88     msrNav([TheSystem],  

89     [rnactAdministrator, rnInterfaceIN,  

90     ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator]],  

91     [[ptBoolean, true]]))  

92 )  

93 ),  

94  

95 /* Post Protocol:*/  

96 /* PostP01 */  

97 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],  

98     [rnctAuthenticated, pwd],  

99     [AdtPassword]),  

100    msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],  

101    [rnctAuthenticated, login],  

102    [AdtLogin])  

103 )  

104 -> (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],

```

```

105      [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
106      [[ptBoolean,true]])
107  )
108 ; true
109 )
110 .

```

Listing 5.12: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeLogin*.

### 5.3.2 Operation Model for oeGetPsswrd

The *oeGetPsswrd* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeGetPsswrd</i> sent to request the password.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber</b> used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1      the system is started PreP 2      the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1      none
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1     if the phone number provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a message with the password is sent to the actor; else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>
PostP 1     none

The listing 5.13 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3  let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
4  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5  and self.rnActor = TheActor
6
7
8  /* PreP01 */
9  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10 /* Prep02 */
11 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false}
12
13 /* Pre Functional*/
14 preF{/* PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional*/

```

```

18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20
21   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
22
23   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
24   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
25
26   and /* PostF01 */
27   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.bn
28     = AdtPhoneNumber
29     )
30   then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('Your password has been sent ...')
31     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
32     )
33   else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
34     .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
35     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
36     and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
37       .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
38     )
39   endif}
40
41 /* Post Protocol:*/
42 postP{ }

```

Listing 5.13: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeGetPsswrd*.

### 5.3.3 Operation Model for *oeLogout*

The *oeLogout* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeLogout</i>
sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor is currently logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 a logout confirmation message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition)
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 the actor is known to be logged out ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged out)

The listing 5.14 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Pre Protocol:/

```

```

3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
5     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
6     and self.rnActor = TheActor
7
8   /* PreP01 */
9   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10  /* PreP02 */
11  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 preF{/* PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional:*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20   AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
21
22   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
24
25 /* PostF01 */
26 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
27 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)}
28
29 /* Post Protocol:*/
30 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
31   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
32
33   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
34   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asSet
35 /* PostP01 */
36 TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false}

```

Listing 5.14: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogout*.

The listing 5.15 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----%
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7  oeLogout,
8  [preProtocol,Self
9  ],
10 [])
11/* Pre Protocol:*/
12 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
13 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheActor),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
16
17/* PreP01 */
18 msrNav([TheSystem],
19   [vpStarted],
20   [[ptBoolean,true]]) ,
21
22 msrNav([TheActor],
23   [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
24   [[ptBoolean,true]])
25 .
26
27msrop(outactAuthenticated,

```

```

28     oeLogout,
29     [preFunctional,Self
30     ],
31     []):-!
32 /* Pre Functional:*/
33 /* PreF01 */
34 true
35 .
36
37 msrop(outactAuthenticated,
38     oeLogout,
39     [post,Self
40     ],
41     []):-!
42
43 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
44 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
45
46 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
47
48 /* Post Functional:*/
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
51
52 /* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
54     [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...']]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
56 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
57     [rnInterfaceIN,
58     ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
59     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62 /* PostP01 */
63 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
64     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
65     [[ptBoolean,false]])
66 .

```

Listing 5.15: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeLogout*.

## 5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany

### 5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert

The *oeAlert* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeAlert</i>	
Any human having a phone able to connect to the communication companies using the <i>iCrash</i> system can send his company an sms message with structured information in order to declare an alert.	
Parameters	
1	<b>AetHumanKind:</b> <i>etHumanKind</i> the kind of human informing of an alert.
2	<b>AdtDate:</b> <i>dtDate</i> the date of the alert
3	<b>AdtTime:</b> <i>dtTime</i> the time of the alert

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

4	<b>AdtPhoneNumber:</b> dtPhoneNumber the phone number of the human sending the alert SMS message
5	<b>AdtGPSLocation:</b> dtGPSLocation the GPS position of the phone at the date and time the message was sent.
6	<b>AdtComment:</b> dtComment a free text message sent by the human providing information on the alert that he wants to declare
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1 the system is supposed to be created and initialized.	
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1 the date and time the alert is declared is supposed to be in the past with respect to the current time known by the system.	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctState attribute for the next value for alert IDs is incremented by one at post.
PostF 2	a new alert instance exists in the post state with status pending, instant information (resp. GPS location and comment) based on date and time provided (resp. position and comment); and with alert ID being a string conversion of the dtInteger value available in the pre state in the ctState instance.
PostF 3	if there exist no already registered alert near to the alert currently declared then a new crisis is added in the post state and initialized with: its ID being the one provided by the ctState instance (which is incremented by one in the post state), its type considered as small, its status being pending, its declared time being the same than the alert and a default comment indicating that a report will come later on. else the crisis to which the new alert must be related to is the one related to any alert nearby in the pre-state.
PostF 4	the post state relates the new alert to the previously characterized crisis.
PostF 5	if there is no ctHuman instance having same phone number and same kind in the pre-state then a new one is added in the post-state with given phone number and kind and is associated to the communication company actor used to declare the alert. else the pre-state one is chosen
PostF 6	and this specified ctHuman is related to the new alert thus indicating he has signed the alert.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.16 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Pre Protocol:*/
3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5
6 /* Prep01 */
7   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true}
8
9 /* Pre Functional:*/
10 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in

```

```

11   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
12
13 /* PreF01 */
14 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
15     or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
16         and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
17     )
18   })
19
20 /* Post Functional:*/
21 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
22
23 let ActHuman:ctHuman in
24 let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
25 let ActAlert:ctAlert in
26 let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
27 let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
28 let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
29 let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
30 let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
31 let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
32 let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
33 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
34 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
35 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
36 let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
37 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
41 /* PostF01 */
42 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
43 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
44 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
45
46 /* PostF02 */
47 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
48 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
49
50 and AetAlertStatus=pending
51
52 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
53
54 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
55     AetAlertStatus,
56     AdtGPSLocation,
57     AAlertInstant,
58     AdtComment)
59
60 /* PostF03 */
61 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
62 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
63 then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
64     and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
65     and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
66     and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
67     and AdtCrisisType = small
68     and AetCrisisStatus = pending
69     and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
70     and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
71     and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
72         AdtCrisisType,
73         AetCrisisStatus,
74         AdtGPSLocation,
75         ACrisisInstant,
76         ACrisisdtComment)
77   )
78 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
79 endif
80

```

```

81  /* PostF04 */
82  and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
83
84  /* PostF05 */
85  and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
86
87  and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
88  and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
89    then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
90      and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
91    )
92    else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
93  endif
94
95  and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
96
97  and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
98
99  /* PostF06 */
100 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
101 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
102
103 /* Post Protocol:*/
104 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.16: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAlert*.

The listing 5.17 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----%
6nico(A):-%
7 trace,
8 write('here'),
9 write('\n').
10
11msrop(outactComCompany,
12   oeAlert,
13   [preProtocol,Self,
14    AetHumanKind,
15    AdtDate,
16    AdtTime,
17    AdtPhoneNumber,
18    AdtGPSLocation,
19    AdtComment
20    ],
21   []),
22/* Pre Protocol:*/
23 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
24 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
25/* PreP01 */
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27   [vpStarted],
28   [[ptBoolean,true]])
29 .
30
31msrop(outactComCompany,
32   oeAlert,
33   [preFunctional,Self,
34    AetHumanKind,
35    AdtDate,
36    AdtTime,
37    AdtPhoneNumber,

```

```

38     AdtGPSLocation,
39     AdtComment
40     ],
41     []):-!
42/* Pre Functional:*/
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45 msrNav([Self],
46     [msmAtPre,rnActor,rnSystem],
47     [TheSystem]),
48
49 ( msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,gt,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
50 ; (msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,eq,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
51 , msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,time,gt,[AdtTime]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
52 )
53 )
54.
55
56msrop(outactComCompany,
57 oeAlert,
58 [post,Self,
59 AetHumanKind,
60 AdtDate,
61 AdtTime,
62 AdtPhoneNumber,
63 AdtGPSLocation,
64 AdtComment
65 ],
66 []):-
67
68 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
69 msrVar(ctHuman,ActHuman),
70 msrVar(actComCompany,TheactComCompany),
71 msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlert),
72 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,AAlertInstant),
73 msrVar(etAlertStatus,AetAlertStatus),
74% msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlertNearBy),
75 msrVar(ctCrisis,ActCrisis),
76 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
77% msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),
78 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
79 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,ACrisisInstant),
80 msrVar(dtComment,ACrisisdtComment),
81% msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessage),
82 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
83 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
84
85% msrVar(ptInteger,TheNextptIntegerValue),
86% msrVar(ptInteger,UpdatedNextptIntegerValue),
87% msrVar(inactComCompany,TheComCompanyIN),
88% msrVar(dtComment,TheCommentStored),
89% msrVar(dtString,TheCommentStoreddtString),
90
91/* Post Functional:*/
92
93 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactComCompany]),
94 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
95
96/* PostF01 */
97 msrNav([TheSystem],
98     [nextValueForAlertID],
99     [PrenextValueForAlertID]),
100 msrNav([PrenextValueForAlertID],
101     [add,[[dtInteger,[[value,[ptInteger,1]]],[],[]]],[],[]]),
102     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
103 msrNav([TheSystem],
104     [msmAtPost,nextValueForAlertID],
105     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
106
107 /* PostF02 */

```

```

108 msrNav([AAAlertInstant], [date], [AdtDate]),
109 msrNav([AAAlertInstant], [time], [AdtTime]),
110
111 msrNav([AetAlertStatus],
112     []),
113     [[etAlertStatus,pending]]),
114
115 msrNav([TheSystem],
116     [nextValueForAlertID,
117      todtString,[],eq,[AdtAlertID]],
118     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
119
120 msrNav([ActAlert],
121     [init, [AdtAlertID,
122         AetAlertStatus,
123         AdtGPSLocation,
124         AAAlertInstant,
125         AdtComment]],,
126     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 /* PostF03 */
129 msrNav([TheSystem],
130     [rnctAlert,
131      msrSelect,location,isNearTo,[AdtGPSLocation]],
132     ColctAlertsNearBy),
133
134 ( (msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
135     [msrIsEmpty],
136     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
137 )
138 -> (
139     msrNav([TheSystem],
140         [nextValueForCrisisID],
141         [PrenextValueForCrisisID]),
142     msrNav([PrenextValueForCrisisID],
143         [add, [[dtInteger,[value,[ptInteger,1]]],[[]]]],
144         [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
145     msrNav([TheSystem],
146         [msmAtPost,nextValueForCrisisID],
147         [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
148
149     msrNav([TheSystem],
150         [nextValueForCrisisID,
151          todtString,[],eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
152         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
153
154     msrNav([AdtCrisisType],[],[[etCrisisType,small]]),
155     msrNav([AetCrisisStatus],[],[[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
156     msrNav([ACrisisInstant],[],[AAAlertInstant]),
157     msrNav([ACrisisdtComment],
158         [value],
159         [[ptString,'no reporting yet defined']])),
160     msrNav([ActCrisis],init,[AdtCrisisID,
161         AdtCrisisType,
162         AetCrisisStatus,
163         AdtGPSLocation,
164         ACrisisInstant,
165         ACrisisdtComment]),
166         [[ptBoolean,true]])
167
168     )
169 ; (
170     msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
171         [rnTheCrisis,msrAny,msrTrue],
172         [ActCrisis])
173     )
174 ),
175
176 /* PostF04 */
177

```

```

178 msrNav([ActAlert],
179     [msmAtPost, rnTheCrisis],
180     [ActCrisis]),
181
182 /* PostF05 */
183
184 msrNav([TheSystem],
185     [rnctHuman,
186      msrSelect, id, eq, [AdtPhoneNumber]],
187     HumanColl),
188
189 msrNav(HumanColl,
190     [msrSelect, kind, etEq, [AetHumanKind]],
191     HumanCol2),
192
193 (msrNav(HumanCol2, [msrIsEmpty], [[ptBoolean,true]]))
194 -> (msrNav([ActHuman],
195     [init, [AdtPhoneNumber, AetHumanKind]],
196     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
197     msrNav([ActHuman],
198     [msmAtPost, rnactComCompany],
199     [TheactComCompany])
200 )
201 ; msrNav(HumanCol2,
202     [msrAny],
203     [ActHuman])
204 ),
205
206msrNav([ActHuman],
207     [rnSignaled, msrIncluding, [ActAlert]],
208     ColAlerts),
209
210msrNav([ActHuman],
211     [msmAtPost, rnSignaled],
212     ColAlerts),
213
214 /* PostF06 */
215msrNav([AdtSMS],
216     [value],
217     [[ptString, 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed']])),
218msrNav([TheactComCompany],
219     [rnInterfaceIN,
220     ieSmsSend, [AdtPhoneNumber,
221                 AdtSMS]], [[ptBoolean,true]]),
222
223 /*
224
225 */
226
227 /* Post Protocol:*/
228 /* PostP01 */
229 true
230 .

```

Listing 5.17: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeAlert*.

Figure 5.2 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

Figure 5.3 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

Figure 5.2: oeAlert operation scope

Figure 5.3: oeAlert operation scope

## 5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator

### 5.5.1 Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis

The oeCloseCrisis operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeCloseCrisis</i>	
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to close
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	There is no handler declared in the system as associated to the crisis.
PostF 3	all the alert instances associated to this crisis do not belong any more to the system's post state.
PostF 4	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.18 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeCloseCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID
10    ],
11    []),
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],

```

```

20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]) ,
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25   [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26   [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30   oeCloseCrisis,
31   [preFunctional,Self,
32   AdtCrisisID
33   ],
34   []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38
39 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
40
41 msrNav([Self], [rnActor,rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
43
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46   [rnctCrisis,
47   msrSelect,
48   id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
49   ],
50   ColCrisis),
51
52 msrNav(ColCrisis,
53   [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54   [[ptBoolean,true]])
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58   oeCloseCrisis,
59   [post,Self,
60   AdtCrisisID
61   ],
62   []):-!
63
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67
68 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
69 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
70
71 msrNav([Self], [rnActor,rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
73
74/* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],
76   [rnctCrisis,
77   msrSelect,
78   id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
79   [TheCrisis]),
80
81 msrNav([TheCrisis],
82   [msmAtPost,status],
83   [[etCrisisStatus,closed]]),
84
85/* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheCrisis],
87   [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
88   []),
89

```

```

90 /* PostF03 */
91 msrNav([TheCrisis],
92     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
93     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
94
95/* PostF04 */
96 msrNav([TheActor],
97     [rnInterfaceIN,
98     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis is now closed !']]
99     ],
100    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
101
102/* Post Protocol:*/
103/* PostP01 */
104 true
105 .

```

Listing 5.18: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeCloseCrisis*.

### 5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet

The *oeGetAlertsSet* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>oeGetAlertsSet</i></b>
sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
Parameters
1 <b>AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus</b> the criteria used to select the alerts to send back to the actor
Return type
ptBoolean
Pre-Condition (protocol)
PreP 1    the system is started PreP 2    the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)
PreF 1    none
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1    the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <i>isSentToCoordinator</i> predicate for each alert having the provided status and for the actor sending the message. (cf. specification of <i>isSentToCoordinator</i> predicate given for the <i>ctAlert</i> type).
Post-Condition (protocol)
PostP 1    none

The listing 5.19 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeGetAlertsSet,

```

```

8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AetAlertStatus
10   ],
11  []):-.
12 /* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17 .
18 /* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20        [vpStarted],
21        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26 .
27 .
28 msrop(outactCoordinator,
29        oeGetAlertsSet,
30        [preFunctional,Self,
31         AetAlertStatus
32         ],
33        []):-.
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 /* PreF01 */
36 true
37 .
38 .
39 msrop(outactCoordinator,
40        oeGetAlertsSet,
41        [post,Self,
42         AetAlertStatus
43         ],
44        []):-.
45 .
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51 .
52 /* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54        [rnctAlert,
55         msrSelect,
56         status,etEq,[AetAlertStatus]],
57        ColAlertSet),
58 .
59 msrNav(ColAlertSet,
60        [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62 .
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64 /* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing 5.19: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeGetAlertsSet*.

### 5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet

The *oeGetCrisisSet* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate for each crisis having the provided status and for the actor sending the message <code>iSendACrisis</code> . (cf. specification of <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate given for the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.)
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.20 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeGetCrisisSet,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AetCrisisStatus
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17 .
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
26 .
27 .
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29    oeGetCrisisSet,
30    [preFunctional,Self,
31     AetCrisisStatus

```

```

32      ],
33      []):- 
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 /* PreF01 */
36 true
37 .
38
39 msrop(outactCoordinator,
40   oeGetCrisisSet,
41   [post,Self,
42    AetCrisisStatus
43   ],
44   []):- 
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52 /* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54   [rnctCrisis,
55    msrSelect,
56    status,etEq,[AetCrisisStatus]],
57   ColCrisisSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColCrisisSet,
60   [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64 /* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing 5.20: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeGetCrisisSet*.

#### 5.5.4 Operation Model for *oeInvalidateAlert*

The *oeInvalidateAlert* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>oeInvalidateAlert</i></b>
sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b> the identification information used to determine the alert to close
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1    the system is started PreP 2    the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1    it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.21 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeInvalidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeInvalidateAlert,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtAlertID
33    ],
34    []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38
39 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
40
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46     [rnctAlert,
47      msrSelect,
48      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
49    ],
50    ColAlert),
51
52 msrNav(ColAlert,
53     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54     [[ptBoolean,true]])
55 .

```

```

56
57 msrop(outactCoordinator,
58   oeInvalidateAlert,
59   [post, Self,
60    AdtAlertID
61   ],
62   []):-  

63
64 /* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67
68 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
69 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
70
71 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
73
74 /* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],
76   [rnctAlert,
77    msrSelect,
78    id, eq, [AdtAlertID]],
79   [TheAlert]),
80
81 msrNav([TheAlert],
82   [msmAtPost, status],
83   [[etAlertStatus, invalid]]),
84
85 /* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87   [rnInterfaceIN,
88    ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The alert is now declared as invalid !']]  

89   ],
90   [[ptBoolean, true]]),
91
92 /* Post Protocol:*/
93 /* PostP01 */
94 true
95 .

```

Listing 5.21: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeInvalidateAlert*.

### 5.5.5 Operation Model for *oeReportOnCrisis*

The *oeReportOnCrisis* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeReportOnCrisis</i>	
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b> the textual information commenting the crisis
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1 it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1 the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.	
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1 none	

The listing 5.22 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeReportOnCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AdtComment
11    ],
12   []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21        [vpStarted],
22        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeReportOnCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AdtComment
34    ],
35   []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47        [rnctCrisis,
48         msrSelect,
49         id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50        ],
51        ColCrisis),

```

```

52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize, eq, [[ptInteger, 1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean, true]])
56 .
57
58 msrop(outactCoordinator,
59 oeReportOnCrisis,
60 [post, Self,
61 AdtCrisisID,
62 AdtComment
63 ],
64 []):-.
65
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis, TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID, AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(dtComment, AdtComment),
73
74 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
76
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id, eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost, comment],
86     [AdtComment]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The crisis comment has been updated !']]],
91     [,
92     [[ptBoolean, true]]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing 5.22: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeReportOnCrisis*.

### 5.5.6 Operation Model for *oeSetCrisisHandler*

The *oeSetCrisisHandler* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSetCrisisHandler</i></b>	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

***... Operation table continuation***

PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1	there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).
PostF 2	All the alerts related to this crisis are sent to the actor such that he can decide how to handle them.
PostF 3	if the crisis was already handled at pre-state then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).
PostF 4	a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknowledgement).
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.23 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisHandler,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25    [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29    oeSetCrisisHandler,
30    [preFunctional,Self,
31     AdtCrisisID
32    ],
33    []):-!
```

```

34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
39
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctCrisis,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
48    ],
49    ColCrisis),
50
51 msrNav(ColCrisis,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]])
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57 oeSetCrisisHandler,
58 [post,Self,
59 AdtCrisisID
60 ],
61 []):-  

62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
67 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCurrentHandler),
68
69 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
70 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
71
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
73 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
74
75/* PostF01 */
76 msrNav([TheSystem],
77     [rnctCrisis,
78      msrSelect,
79      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
80     [TheCrisis]),
81
82 msrNav([TheCrisis],
83     [msmAtPost,status],
84     [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
85
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnctCoordinator],
88     [TheCoordinator]),
89 msrNav([TheCrisis],
90     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
91     [TheCoordinator]),
92
93 msrNav([TheActor],
94     [rnInterfaceIN,
95      ieMessage,[[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis !']]
96    ],
97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* PostF02 */
100 msrNav([TheCrisis],
101     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
102     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103

```

```

104  /* PostF03 */
105  ( msrNav([TheCrisis],
106      [rnHandler,msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
107      [[ptBoolean,true]])
108  -> (msrNav([TheCrisis],
109      [rnHandler],
110      [TheCurrentHandler]),
111      msrNav([TheCurrentHandler],
112      [rnactCoordinator,rnInterfaceIN,
113      ieMessage,[[ptString,'One of the crisis you were handling is now handled by one of your
114      colleagues!']]])
115      ],
116      [[ptBoolean,true]])
117  ;
118  ),
119
120  /* PostF04 */
121  msrNav([TheCrisis],
122      [rnAlerts,rnSignaler,msrForAll,isAcknowledged,[],,
123      [[ptBoolean,true]]],
124
125  /* Post Protocol:*/
126  /* PostP01 */
127  true
128 .

```

Listing 5.23: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisHandler*.

### 5.5.7 Operation Model for *oeSetCrisisStatus*

The *oeSetCrisisStatus* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>oeSetCrisisStatus</i></b>
sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2 <b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the new status value
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1    the system is started
PreP 2    the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1    it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1    the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>
PostP 1    none

The listing 5.24 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisStatus,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisStatus
11   ],
12   []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeSetCrisisStatus,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AetCrisisStatus
34   ],
35   []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50   ],
51   ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59    oeSetCrisisStatus,
60    [post,Self,
61     AdtCrisisID,
62     AetCrisisStatus
63   ],
64   []):-!
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),

```

```

68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82      [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,status],
86     [AetCrisisStatus]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis status has been updated !']]
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing 5.24: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisStatus*.

### 5.5.8 Operation Model for *oeSetCrisisType*

The *oeSetCrisisType* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>oeSetCrisisType</i></b> sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2 <b>AetCrisisType: etCrisisType</b> the new type value
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1    the system is started
PreP 2    the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1    it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1    the crisis type attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

PostP 1	none
---------	------

The listing 5.25 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisType,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisType
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeSetCrisisType,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AetCrisisType
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50     ],
51     ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
56.
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59    oeSetCrisisType,
60    [post,Self,
```

```

61     AdtCrisisID,
62     AetCrisisType
63   ],
64   []):-.
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79   [rnctCrisis,
80    msrSelect,
81    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82   [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85   [msmAtPost,type],
86   [AetCrisisType]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89   [rnInterfaceIN,
90    ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis type has been updated !']],
91    ],
92    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing 5.25: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisType*.

### 5.5.9 Operation Model for *oeValidateAlert*

The *oeValidateAlert* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>oe ValidateAlert</i></b>
sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b> the identification information used to determine the alert instance
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>
PreP 1    the system is started PreP 2    the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>
PreF 1    it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to validate.

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered as valid in the post state and the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.26 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeValidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29    oeValidateAlert,
30    [preFunctional,Self,
31     AdtAlertID
32    ],
33    []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
39
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctAlert,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
48    ],
49     ColAlerts),
50
51 msrNav(ColAlerts,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
54 .

```

```

55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57    oeValidateAlert,
58    [post,Self,
59     AdtAlertID
60    ],
61    []):-!
62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66
67 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
68 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
69
70 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
72
73/* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheSystem],
75    [rnctAlert,
76     msrSelect,
77     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
78    [TheAlert]),
79
80 msrNav([TheAlert],
81    [msmAtPost,status],
82    [[etAlertStatus,valid]]),
83
84 msrNav([TheActor],
85    [rnInterfaceIN,
86     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The Alert is now declared as valid !']]
87    ],
88    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
89
90 /* Post Protocol:*/
91/* PostP01 */
92 true
93 .

```

Listing 5.26: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeValidateAlert*.

## 5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

### 5.6.1 Operation Model for *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*

The *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>
sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.
Parameters
1      AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger the quantity of communication companies to create in the environment
Return type
ptBoolean
Pre-Condition (protocol)
PreP 1    none
Pre-Condition (functional)

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

PreF 1	none
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance is initialized with the integer 1 for the crisis and alert counters used for their identifications, a value for the clock corresponding to a default initial time (i.e. January 1st, 1970) the crisis reminder period is set to 300 seconds, the maximum crisis reminder period is fixed to 1200 seconds (i.e. 20 minutes), an initial value for the automatic reminder period equal to the current date and time and the system is considered in a started state. <b>Those predicates must be satisfied first since all the other depend on the existence of a ctState instance !</b>
PostF 2	the actMsrCreator actor instance is initiated (remember that since the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment is a special event its role is to make consistent the post state thus creating the actor and its interfaces is required even though the sending of this message logically would need the actor and its interfaces to already exist ...).
PostF 3	the environment for communication company actors, in the post state, is made of AqtyComCompanies instances allowing for receiving and sending messages to humans.
PostF 4	the environment for administrator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance.
PostF 5	the environment for activator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance allowing for automatic message sending based on current system's and environment state'.
PostF 6	the set of ctAdministrator instances at post is made of one instance initialized with 'icrashadmin' (resp. '7WXC1359') for login (resp. password) values.
PostF 7	the association between ctAdministrator and actAdministrator is made of one couple made of the conjointly specified instances.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none is given since the only protocol variable to be modified in the post state is the one initialized with the ctState instance (i.e. vpStarted).

The listing 5.27 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{true}
3
4
5  /* Pre Functional:*/
6  preF{true}
7
8  /* Post Functional:*/
9  postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
10   let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
11   let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
12   let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
13   let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
14   let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
15   let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
16   let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
17   let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
18
19  /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
20  AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
21  and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
22  and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
23  and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
24  and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
25  and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00

```

```

26 and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
27 and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
28
29 and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
30 and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
31 and AvpStarted = true
32 and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
33     AnextValueForCrisisID,
34     Aclock,
35     AcrisisReminderPeriod,
36     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
37     Aclock,
38     AvpStarted
39 )
40 /* PostF02*/
41 and AactMsrCreator.init()
42 /* PostF03 */
43 and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
44 AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
45 AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
46 /* PostF04*/
47 and AactAdministrator.init()
48 /* PostF05*/
49 and let AactActivator:actActivator in
50 AactActivator.init()
51 /* PostF06 */
52 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
53     let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
54         let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
55             AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
56             and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
57             and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
58 /* PostF07*/
59 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator}
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.27: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

The listing 5.28 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5/*
6*****MSRCreatorActor*****
7MSRCreatorActor
8*****/
9
10/***/ createSystemAndEnvironment ***/
11
12msrop(outactMsrCreator,
13    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
14    [preFunctional,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
15    []):- []
16 true.
17
18msrop(outactMsrCreator,
19    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
20    [preProtocol,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
21    []):- []
22 true.
23

```

```

24msrop(outactMsrCreator,
25    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
26    [post,_Self,AqtyComCompanies],
27    []):-
28
29 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
30 msrVar(actMsrCreator,AactMsrCreator),
31 msrVar(actAdministrator,AactAdministrator),
32
33 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForAlertID),
34 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID),
35 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, Aclock),
36 msrVar(dtSecond, AcrisisReminderPeriod),
37 msrVar(dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
38 msrVar(ptBoolean, AvpStarted),
39
40 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
41 msrNav([AnextValueForAlertID],
42        [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

43        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
44
45 msrNav([AnextValueForCrisisID],
46        [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

47        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
48
49msrNav([Aclock],
50        [date,year,value],
51        [[ptInteger,1970]]),
52msrNav([Aclock],
53        [date,month,value],
54        [[ptInteger,01]]),
55msrNav([Aclock],
56        [date,day,value],
57        [[ptInteger,01]]),
58
59msrNav([Aclock],
60        [time,hour,value],
61        [[ptInteger,00]]),
62msrNav([Aclock],
63        [time,minute,value],
64        [[ptInteger,00]]),
65msrNav([Aclock],
66        [time,second,value],
67        [[ptInteger,00]]),
68
69 msrNav([AcrisisReminderPeriod],
70        [value,eq,[[ptInteger,300]]],  

71        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod],
74        [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1200]]],  

75        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 msrNav([AvpStarted],
78        [],  

79        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80
81 msrNav([TheSystem],
82        [init,[AnextValueForAlertID,  

83            AnextValueForCrisisID,  

84            Aclock,  

85            AcrisisReminderPeriod,  

86            AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,  

87            Aclock,  

88            AvpStarted]  

89        ],  

90        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92/* PostF02*/
93 msrNav([AactMsrCreator],

```

```

94     [init, []],
95     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
96
97 /* PostF03 */
98 msrVarCol(actComCompany,AqtyComCompanies,AactComCompanyCol),
99
100 msrNav(AactComCompanyCol,
101     [msrForAll,init, []],
102     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF04*/
105 msrNav([AactAdministrator],
106     [init, []],
107     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
108
109 /* PostF05*/
110 msrVar(actActivator,AactActivator),
111 msrNav([AactActivator],
112     [init, []],
113     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
114
115/* PostF06 */
116 msrVar(ctAdministrator,ActAdministrator),
117 msrVar(dtLogin,AdtLogin),
118 msrVar(dtPassword,AdtPassword),
119
120 msrNav([AdtLogin],
121     [value,eq,[[ptString,'icrashadmin']]],
122     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
123
124 msrNav([AdtPassword],
125     [value,eq,[[ptString,'7WXC1359']]],
126     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
129     [init,[AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
130     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
131
132 /* PostF07*/
133 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
134     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
135     [AactAdministrator]),
136
137/* Post Protocol*/
138/* PostP01 */
139true
140.

```

Listing 5.28: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

Figure 5.4 shows all the concept model elements in the scope of the *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment* operation

## 5.7 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actPolice

### 5.7.1 Operation Model for *oeCloseCrisisPoli*

The *oeCloseCrisisPoli* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeCloseCrisisPoli</i>
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to close
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctPolice instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the police actor who wants to close.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.7.2 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSetPoli**

The oeGetCrisisSetPoli operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeGetCrisisSetPoli</i>	
sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctPolice instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	none
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the isSentToPolice predicate for each crisis having the provided status and for the actor sending the message ieSendACrisis. (cf. specification of isSentToPolice predicate given for the ctCrisis type).
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.7.3 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisisPoli**

The oeReportOnCrisisPoli operation has the following properties:

Figure 5.4: oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation scope

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeReportOnCrisisPoli</i></b>	
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b> the textual information commenting the crisis
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctPolice instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

#### 5.7.4 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli

The `oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli</i></b>	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctPolice instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).
PostF 2	if the crisis was already handled at pre-state then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

PostF 3	a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknowledgement).
---------	--

**Post-Condition (protocol)**

PostP 1	none
---------	------

**5.7.5 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatusPoli**

The `oeSetCrisisStatusPoli` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeSetCrisisStatusPoli</i>	
sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	<b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the new status value
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated <code>ctPolice</code> instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.8 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator****5.8.1 Operation Model for init**

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to create an instance of the actor together with its interface instances and update the associations with the <code>ctState</code> instance.	
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	

## 5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator

### 5.9.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAdministrator</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Alogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
2	<b>Apwd: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctAdministrator</code> instance having its login and password attributes equal to the one provided as parameters and its <code>vplIsLogged</code> attribute equal to false.

The listing 5.29 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5  let Self:ctAdministrator in
6  /* Post F01 */
7  Self.login = Alogin
8  //Self.login(Alogin)
9  and Self.pwd = Apwd
10 and Self.vplIsLogged = false
11
12 /* Post F02 */
13 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
14 )
15 then (result = true)
16 else (result = false)
17 endif}

```

Listing 5.29: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation `init`.

The listing 5.30 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAdministrator,init,[Self,
7          Alogin,
8          Apwd],

```

```

9     Result) :-  

10    msrVar(ctAdministrator, Self),  

11    msrNav([Self], [login], [Alogin]),  

12    msrNav([Self], [pwd], [Apwd]),  

13    msrNav([Self], [vpIsLogged], [[ptBoolean, false]]),  

14    /* Post F01 */  

15    msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self]),  

16    /* Post F02 */  

17    msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self]),  

18    Result = [ptBoolean, true]  

19    ; Result = [ptBoolean, false]  

20.  

21-> Result = [ptBoolean, true]  

22; Result = [ptBoolean, false]  

23.

```

Listing 5.30: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

## 5.10 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert

### 5.10.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b>init</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
Parameters
1 <b>Aid:</b> <b>dtAlertID</b> used to initialize the id field 2 <b>Astatus:</b> <b>etAlertStatus</b> used to initialize the status field 3 <b>Alocation:</b> <b>dtGPSLocation</b> used to initialize the location field 4 <b>Ainstant:</b> <b>dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the instant field 5 <b>Acomment:</b> <b>dtComment</b> used to initialize the comment field
Return type
<b>ptBoolean</b>
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1    true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAlert instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.31 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/  

2  postF{if  

3  (  

4  /* Post F01 */  

5  let Self:ctAlert in  

6  Self.id = Aid  

7

```

```

8 and Self.status = Astatus
9 and Self.location = Alocation
10 and Self.instant = Ainstant
11 and Self.comment = Acomment
12 /* Post F02 */
13 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
14 )
15 then (result = true)
16 else (result = false)
17 endif}

```

Listing 5.31: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.32 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,init,[Self,
7      Aid,
8      Astatus,
9      Alocation,
10     Ainstant,
11     Acomment],
12   Result):-!
13
14/* Post F01 */
15(
16msrVar(ctAlert,Self),
17
18msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
19msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
20msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
21msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
22msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
23
24/* Post F02 */
25 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
26)
27-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
28; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
29.

```

Listing 5.32: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

### 5.10.2 Operation Model for *isSentToCoordinator*

The *isSentToCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>
used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>AactCoordinator: actCoordinator</b> the message destination
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	true iff the message ieSendAnAlert is sent to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current alert as parameter value.

The listing 5.33 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
7 )
8 then (result = true)
9 else (result = false)
10 endif}

```

Listing 5.33: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

The listing 5.34 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12         [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendAnAlert,[Self]],
13         [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing 5.34: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

## 5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated

### 5.11.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
<i>Parameters</i>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

1	<b>Alogin:</b> dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2	<b>Apwd:</b> dtPassword used to initialize the password field
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAuthenticated instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.35 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAuthenticated, init, [Self,
7          Alogin,
8          Apwd],
9      Result):-
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctAuthenticated, Self),
14
15msrNav([Self], [login], [Alogin]),
16msrNav([Self], [pwd], [Apwd]),
17msrNav([Self], [vplIsLogged], [[ptBoolean, false]]),
18
19/* Post F02 */
20msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self])
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean, true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean, false]
24.

```

Listing 5.35: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

## 5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator

### 5.12.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>Aid:</b> dtCoordinatorID used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Alogin:</b> dtLogin

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

	used to initialize the login field
3	<b>Apwd:</b> dtPassword
	used to initialize the password field
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCoordinator instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.36 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /*
2   * Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5   /* Post F01 */
6  let Self:ctCoordinator in
7  Self.id = Aid
8  and Self.login = Alogin
9  and Self.pwd = Apwd
10 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}

```

Listing 5.36: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.37 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCoordinator,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Alogin,
9          Apwd],
10         Result):- 
11
12/* Post F01 */
13(
14msrVar(ctCoordinator,Self),
15
16msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
17msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
18msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
19msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
20
21/* Post F02 */
22 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
23)
24-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]

```

```

25; Result = [ptBoolean, false]
26.

```

Listing 5.37: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

## 5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis

### 5.13.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCrisis type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Aid:</b> dtCrisisID used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Atype:</b> etCrisisType used to initialize the type field
3	<b>Astatus:</b> etCrisisStatus used to initialize the status field
4	<b>Alocation:</b> dtGPSLocation used to initialize the location field
5	<b>Ainstant:</b> dtDateAndTime used to initialize the instant field
6	<b>Acomment:</b> dtComment used to initialize the comment field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCrisis instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.38 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 let Self:ctCrisis in
7 Self.id = Aid
8 and Self.type = Atype
9 and Self.status = Astatus
10 and Self.location = Alocation
11 and Self.instant = Ainstant
12 and Self.comment = Acomment
13 /* Post F02 */
14 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)

```

```
18 endif}
```

Listing 5.38: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.39 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,init,[Self,
7    Aid,
8    Atype,
9    Astatus,
10   Alocation,
11   Ainstant,
12   Acomment],
13  Result):-!
14
15/* Post F01 */
16(
17msrVar(ctCrisis,Self),
18
19msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
20msrNav([Self],[type],[Atype]),
21msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
22msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
23msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
24msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
25
26/* Post F02 */
27 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
28)
29-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
30; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
31.
```

Listing 5.39: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

### 5.13.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed

The *handlingDelayPassed* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>handlingDelayPassed</i>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.

The listing 5.40 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
3  let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
4  let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5  let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
6  if
7  ( /* Post F01 */
8  self.rnSystem = TheSystem
9  and self.status = pending
10 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
11 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
12 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
13 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
14 )
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}

```

Listing 5.40: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*.

The listing 5.41 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,handlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7      Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,LastReminderSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,CrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19         [status],
20         [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23         [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24         [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27         [vpLastReminder,toSecondsQty,[],],
28         [LastReminderSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31         [crisisReminderPeriod],
32         [CrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35         [sub,[LastReminderSecondsQty],
36         gt, [CrisisReminderPeriod]
37         ],
38         [[ptBoolean,true]]))
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]

```

43.

Listing 5.41: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*.

### 5.13.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed

The *maxHandlingDelayPassed* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the crisis instant is greater than the maximum reminder period duration.

The listing 5.42 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
4 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
6 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
7 if
8 ( /* Post F01 */
9 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
10 and self.status = pending
11 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
12 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
13 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
14 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
15 .gt (MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
16 )
17 then (result = true)
18 else (result = false)
19 endif}

```

Listing 5.42: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*.

The listing 5.43 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,maxHandlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7 Result):- 
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),

```

```

12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,CrisisInstantSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,MaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19     [status],
20     [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23     [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24     [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([Self],
27     [instant,toSecondsQty,[],],
28     [CrisisInstantSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31     [maxCrisisReminderPeriod],
32     [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35     [sub,[CrisisInstantSecondsQty],
36     gt, [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]
37     ],
38     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing 5.43: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*.

#### 5.13.4 Operation Model for *isSentToCoordinator*

The *isSentToCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>
used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>AactCoordinator: actCoordinator</b> the message destination actor
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    true iff the message ieSendACrisis is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current crisis as parameter value.

The listing 5.44 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (

```

```

5  /* Post F01 */
6  AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
7 )
8 then (result = true)
9 else (result = false)
10 endif}

```

Listing 5.44: **Mess1P** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

The listing 5.45 provides the **Mess1P** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):- 
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12         [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendACrisis,[Self] ],
13         [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing 5.45: **Mess1P** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

### 5.13.5 Operation Model for *isSentToPolice*

The *isSentToPolice* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>isSentToPolice</i></b>
used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AactPolice: actPolice</b> the message destination actor
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1    true iff the message ieSendACrisis is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given police actor with the current crisis as parameter value.

The listing 5.46 provides the **Mess1P** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (

```

```

5  /* Post F01 */
6  AactPolice.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
7  )
8  then (result = true)
9  else (result = false)
10 endif

```

Listing 5.46: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToPolice*.

### 5.13.6 Operation Model for *isAllocatedIfPossible*

The *isAllocatedIfPossible* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i></b>	
used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.	
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	true iff the duration between the crisis creation and the system's clock is greater than the maximum delay defined and
PostF 2	if there exist at least one coordinator then (a) the post state associates to the crisis any of the existing coordinators and (b) the coordinator is informed that he is now the handlers of the crisis whose ID is communicated
PostF 3	else a message is sent to all known administrators to request creation of new coordinators.

The listing 5.47 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
6  and
7  if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
8  then (
9  /* Post F02 */
10 TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
11 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
12 and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
13 and self@post.status = handled
14 and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
15 and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
16 .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
17 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
18 )
19 else ( /* Post F03 */
20     TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
21     ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
22 )
23 endif
24 )
25 then (result = true)
26 else (result = false)

```

```
27 endif}
```

Listing 5.47: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*.

The listing 5.48 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isAllocatedIfPossible,[Self],
7      Result):- 
8(
9  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
10 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
11
12 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheCoordinatorActor),
13 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
14 msrVar(ptString,TheMessage),
15 msrVar(ptString,TheCrisisIDptString),
16
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 msrNav([Self],
20        [maxHandlingDelayPassed,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 ( msrNav([TheSystem],
24           [rnactCoordinator,msrIsEmpty],
25           [[ptBoolean,false]]))
26 -> (
27   /* Post F02 */
28   msrNav([TheSystem],
29          [rnactCoordinator,msrAny,msrTrue],
30          [TheCoordinatorActor]),
31
32   msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
33          [rnctCoordinator],
34          [TheCoordinator]),
35
36   msrNav([Self],
37          [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
38          [TheCoordinator]),
39
40   msrNav([Self],
41          [msmAtPost,status],
42          [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
43
44   msrNav([Self],
45          [id,value],
46          [TheCrisisIDptString]),
47
48   msrNav([[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: ']],
49          [ptStringConcat,[TheCrisisIDptString]],
50          [TheMessage]),
51
52   msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
53          [rnInterfaceIN,
54           ieMessage,[TheMessage]
55           ],
56          [[ptBoolean,true]])
57 )
58 ; /* Post F03 */
59 msrNav([TheSystem],
60        [rnactAdministrator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
```

```

61      ieMessage, [[ptString,'Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !']]],
62      [[ptBoolean,true]])
63  )
64 )
65 )
66)
67-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
68; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
69.

```

Listing 5.48: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*.

## 5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman

### 5.14.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctHuman</code> type.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>Aid:</b> <code>dtPhoneNumber</code> used to initialize the id field 2 <b>Akind:</b> <code>etHumanKind</code> used to initialize the kind field
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctHuman</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.49 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 let Self:ctHuman in
7
8 Self.id = Aid
9 and Self.kind = Akind
10
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}

```

Listing 5.49: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.50 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,init,[Self,
7      Aid,
8      Akind],
9      Result):-
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctHuman,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
16msrNav([Self],[kind],[Akind]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.

```

Listing 5.50: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

### 5.14.2 Operation Model for isAcknowledged

The *isAcknowledged* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isAcknowledged</i>	used to specify the property of having sent an alert acknowledge message to the human having declared the alert through its own communication company.
<i>Return type</i>	ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	PostF 1 true iff the message ieSmsSend is sent to the related input interface of the related communication company actor with the human phone number and the generic message 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'

The listing 5.51 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,isAcknowledged,[Self],Result):-
7
8/* Post F01 */
9(msrVar(dtPhoneNumber,AdtPhoneNumber),
10 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
11
12 msrNav([Self],

```

```

13      [id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
14      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15  msrNav([AdtSMS],
16      [value,eq,[[ptString,'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !']],[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
17      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
18  msrNav([Self],
19      [rnactComCompany,rnInterfaceIN,ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS]],
20      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21),
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
24.

```

Listing 5.51: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isAcknowledged*.

## 5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctPolice

### 5.15.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctPolice type.
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Aid: dtPoliceID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Alogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
3	<b>Apwd: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctPolice instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.52 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctPolice in
6  Self.id = Aid
7  and Self.login = Alogin
8  and Self.pwd = Apwd
9  and Self.vpIsLogged = false
10 and Self.oclIsNew = self
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)

```

```
16 endif}
```

Listing 5.52: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

## 5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState

### 5.16.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <i>ctState</i> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b> used to initialize the nextValueForAlertID field
2	<b>AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b> used to initialize the nextValueForCrisisID field
3	<b>Aclock: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the clock field
4	<b>AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to initialize the crisisReminderPeriod field
5	<b>AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to initialize the maxCrisisReminderPeriod field
6	<b>AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the vpLastReminder field
7	<b>AvpStarted: ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the vpStarted field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <i>ctState</i> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.53 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 let Self:ctState in
7
8 Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
9 and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
10 and Self.clock = Aclock
11 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
12 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
13 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
14 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
15
```

```

16 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
17 )
18 then (result = true)
19 else (result = false)
20 endif}

```

Listing 5.53: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.54 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctState,init,[Self,
7          AnextValueForAlertID,
8          AnextValueForCrisisID,
9          Aclock,
10         AcrisisReminderPeriod,
11         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
12         AvpLastReminder,
13         AvpStarted],
14     Result):-!
15
16 /* Post F01 */
17 (
18 msrVar(ctState,Self),
19
20 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForAlertID],[AnextValueForAlertID]),
21 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForCrisisID],[AnextValueForCrisisID]),
22 msrNav([Self],[clock],[Aclock]),
23 msrNav([Self],[crisisReminderPeriod],[AcrisisReminderPeriod]),
24 msrNav([Self],[maxCrisisReminderPeriod],[AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
25 msrNav([Self],[vpLastReminder],[AvpLastReminder]),
26 msrNav([Self],[vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
27
28 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
29)
30-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
31; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
32.

```

Listing 5.54: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

## 5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID

### 5.17.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.55 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
5        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
6      )
7    )
8    then (TheResult = true)
9    else (TheResult = false)
10   endif
11   result = TheResult
12 )}
```

Listing 5.55: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.56 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtAlertID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
7% msd01
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,20]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.
22
23/*
24| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[],[]]],
25msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
26
27X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[],[]]],
28Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
29
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345678901234567890123456789']]]],[],[]]],
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
34
35X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345678901234567890123456789']]]],[],[]]],
36Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
37
38yes
39*/
```

Listing 5.56: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment

### 5.18.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.57 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( MaxLength = 160
5        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
6      )
7    )
8    then (TheResult = true)
9    else (TheResult = false)
10   endif
11   result = TheResult
12 }
```

Listing 5.57: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.58 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtComment,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12   (
13     (
14       MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15       msrNav([AdtValue],
16               [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17               [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18   )
19   -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20   ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21 )
22 ,
23 Result = TheResult
```

```

24.
25
26/*
27| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[],[]]],,
28msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
29X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[],[]]],,
30Result = [ptBoolean,true] ? 
31yes
32
33| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog
     to go to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate
     star was doing triple back flips.']]],[],[]]],,
34msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
35X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog to go
     to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate star
     was doing triple back flips.']]],[],[]]],,
36Result = [ptBoolean,false] ? 
37yes
38*/

```

Listing 5.58: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID

### 5.19.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which string are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.59 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   ( if
5     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
6       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
7     )
8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10    endif
11    result = TheResult
12  )

```

Listing 5.59: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.60 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCoordinatorID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,5]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20TheResult = Result
21.

```

Listing 5.60: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID

### 5.20.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCrisisID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 10 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.61 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   ( if
5     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
6     and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
7   )
8   then (TheResult = true)
9   else (TheResult = false)
10  endif
11  result = TheResult

```

12 ) }

Listing 5.61: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.62 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCrisisID,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,10]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.
22/*
23| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],%
24msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
25X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],%
26Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
27yes
28
29| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[]]],%
30msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
31X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[]]],%
32Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
33yes
34*/

```

Listing 5.62: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation

### 5.21.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i> used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
<i>Return type</i> ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i> PostF 1 true if both latitude and longitude are valid values according to their <i>is</i> operation.

The listing 5.63 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3      ( if
4          ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
5              and AdtValue.longitude.is
6          )
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12 }

```

Listing 5.63: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.64 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtGPSLocation,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13      msrNav([AdtValue],
14          [latitude,is,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16          [longitude,is,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]])
17  )
18  -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
19 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
20),
21
22),
23
24 Result = TheResult
25.

```

Listing 5.64: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

### 5.21.2 Operation Model for *isNearTo*

The *isNearTo* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>isNearTo</i></b>
used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context. In the context of the iCrash system, we compute the distance between two GPS locations using the following Haversine formula. (more details can be found at: <a href="http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html">http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html</a> and <a href="http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance">http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance</a> )
<b>Parameters</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

1	<b>AGPSLocation:</b> dtGPSLocation the GPS location to be compared to.
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	if the Haversine formula ( $\text{ACOS}(\text{SIN}(\text{lat1}) * \text{SIN}(\text{lat2}) + \text{COS}(\text{lat1}) * \text{COS}(\text{lat2}) * \text{COS}(\text{lon2} - \text{lon1})) * 6371$ , in which latitudes and longitudes are in radians applied to the two dtGPS coordinates is lower to 100 meters) then the predicate is true and false otherwise.

The listing 5.65 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
3    let EarthRadius: dtReal in
4    let MaxDistance: dtReal in
5    let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
6    let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
7    let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
8    let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
9
10   (
11     if
12       (EarthRadius.value = 6371
13        and MaxDistance.value = 100
14
15       and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
16       and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
17       and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
18       and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
19       and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
20       and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
21
22       and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
23       and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
24         .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
25         .value.leq(0)
26     )
27     then (TheResult = true)
28     else (TheResult = false)
29   endif
30   result = TheResult
31 )}
```

Listing 5.65: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isNearTo*.

The listing 5.66 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtGPSLocation
7
8msrop(dtGPSLocation,isNearTo,[Self,AdtValue],Result):-
9msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
```

```

10msrVar(dtReal,EarthRadius),
11msrVar(dtReal,MaxDistance),
12
13msrVar(dtLatitude,ComparedLatitude),
14msrVar(dtLongitude,ComparedLongitude),
15
16msrVar(dtReal,R1),msrVar(dtReal,R1a),
17msrVar(dtReal,R2),msrVar(dtReal,R2a),
18
19(
20(
21(
22% msd01
23msrNav([EarthRadius],[value],[[ptReal,6371]]),
24msrNav([MaxDistance],[value],[[ptReal,100]]),
25
26msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude],[ComparedLatitude]),
27msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
28
29msrNav([Self],[latitude,sin,[]],[R1a]),
30msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,sin,[],mul,[R1a]],[R1]),
31
32msrNav([Self],[latitude,cos,[]],[R2a]),
33msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,cos,[],mul,[R2a]],[R2]),
34
35msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
36msrNav([Self],[longitude,sub,[ComparedLongitude],cos,[],mul,[R2],
37add,[R1],
38acos,[],
39mul,[EarthRadius],
40sub,[MaxDistance],
41value,leq,[[ptReal,0]]],
42[[ptBoolean,true]])
43)
44-> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
45; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
46)
47),
48Result = TheResult
49.

```

Listing 5.66: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isNearTo*.

## 5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude

### 5.22.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the value is a real in the interval [-90.0 , +90.0].

The listing 5.67 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
5        and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
6      )
7    then (TheResult = true)
8    else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 )
12 }
```

Listing 5.67: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.68 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% msd01
7msrop(dtLatitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-90.0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13  msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+90.0]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20Result = TheResult
21.
```

Listing 5.68: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin

### 5.23.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the length of the string value is not more than 20 characters.

The listing 5.69 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3 postE{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4     let MaxLength: ptInteger in
5     ( if
6         ( MaxLength = 20
7             and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
8         )
9         then (TheResult = true)
10        else (TheResult = false)
11        endif
12        result = TheResult
13    )}
```

Listing 5.69: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is.*

The listing 5.70 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%-----%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%-----%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtLogin,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12  (
13    (
14      MaxLength = [ptInteger,20],
15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16          [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17          [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18  )
19  -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20  ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25*/
26| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]]],[],[],[]],
27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
28X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]]],[],[],[]],
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]]],[],[],[]],
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
34X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]]],[],[],[]],
35Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing 5.70: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude

### 5.24.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<b><i>is</i></b>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1    is true if the value is a real in the interval [-180.0 , +180.0].

The listing 5.71 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
5        and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.71: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation `is`.

The listing 5.72 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtLongitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-!
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-180.0]]],
14   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15   msrNav([AdtValue],
16   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+180.0]]],
17   [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
20 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
21),
22
23 Result = TheResult
```

24.

Listing 5.72: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword

### 5.25.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true of the length of the string value is at least 6 characters long.

The listing 5.73 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4    let MinLength: ptInteger in
5    ( if
6      ( MinLength = 6
7        and AdtValue.value.length().geq(MinLength)
8      )
9      then (TheResult = true)
10     else (TheResult = false)
11   endif
12   result = TheResult
13 )}
```

Listing 5.73: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.74 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtPassword,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MinLength),
11 (
12   (
13   (
14     MinLength = [ptInteger,6],
15     msrNav([AdtValue],
16           [value,length,[],geq,[MinLength]]),
```

```

17      [[ptBoolean,true]])
18  )
19  -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20  ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345']]],[[]]]],[]
27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
28X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345']]],[[]]]],[]
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234']]],[[]]]],[]
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
34X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234']]],[[]]]],[]
35Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing 5.74: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber

### 5.26.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true of the length of the string value is from 4 to 30 characters. No standard is applied !

The listing 5.75 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   ( if
5     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
6       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
7     )
8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10    endif
11    result = TheResult
12  )

```

Listing 5.75: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.76 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtPhoneNumber,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,4]]],
14   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15   msrNav([AdtValue],
16   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,30]]],
17   [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00')]]],[],[]]],
27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
28
29X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00')]]],[],[]]],
30
31Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
32
33yes
34*/

```

Listing 5.76: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPoliceID

### 5.27.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which string are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.77 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
5        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
6      )
7    then (TheResult = true)
8    else (TheResult = false)
9  endif
10  result = TheResult
11 ) }

```

Listing 5.77: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

## 5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus

### 5.28.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, valid, invalid

The listing 5.78 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( self = pending
5        or self = valid
6        or self = invalid
7      )
8    then (TheResult = true)
9    else (TheResult = false)
10  endif
11  result = TheResult
12 ) }

```

Listing 5.78: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.79 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.

```

```

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etAlertStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etAlertStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12(
13    member(AdtValue,[pending, valid, invalid])
14)
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing 5.79: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.29 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus

### 5.29.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, handled, solved, closed.

The listing 5.80 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4     (
5         if
6             ( self = pending
7             or self = handled
8             or self = solved
9             or self = closed
10        )
11        then (TheResult = true)
12        else (TheResult = false)
13        endif
14        result = TheResult
15    )}
```

Listing 5.80: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.81 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etCrisisStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13    member(AdtValue,[pending, handled, solved, closed])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.

```

Listing 5.81: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.30 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType

### 5.30.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: small, medium, huge

The listing 5.82 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   (
5     if
6       ( self = small
7        or self = medium
8        or self = huge
9      )
10      then (TheResult = true)
11      else (TheResult = false)
12    endif
13    result = TheResult
14  )

```

Listing 5.82: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.83 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etCrisisType
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisType,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13    member(AdtValue,[small, medium, huge])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.

```

Listing 5.83: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.31 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind

### 5.31.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: witness, victim, anonym

The listing 5.84 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   (
5     if
6       ( self = witness
7        or self = victim
8        or self = anonymous
9      )
10      then (TheResult = true)
11      else (TheResult = false)
12      endif
13      result = TheResult
14  )

```

Listing 5.84: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.85 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etHumanKind
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etHumanKind, is, [AdtValue], Result):-  

10msrVar(ptBoolean, TheResult),  

11(  

12  (  

13    member(AdtValue, [witness, victim, anonymous])  

14  )  

15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean, true]  

16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]  

17),  

18 Result = TheResult  

19.

```

Listing 5.85: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.32 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

## 5.33 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS

### 5.33.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.86 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   let MaxLength: ptInteger in
5   ( if
6     ( MaxLength = 160
7       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
8     )
9     then (TheResult = true)
10    else (TheResult = false)

```

```

11      endif
12      result = TheResult
13  )

```

Listing 5.86: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.87 provides the **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtSMS,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9  msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12  (
13    (
14      MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16          [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17          [[ptBoolean,true]])
18    )
19    -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20    ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.

```

Listing 5.87: **Messip** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

## 5.34 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

# Chapter 6

## Test Model(s)

### 6.1 Test Model for testcase01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the suDeployAndRun use case.

#### 6.1.1 Test Steps Specification

##### 6.1.1.1 testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy

The testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
This test step initializes the system state and environment.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:Creator</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</b> (AqtyComCompanies)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>Creator:icrash.environment.actMsrCreator</b> only actMsrCreator actors can trigger the system and environment creation and initialization.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	the number of communication company actor instances present in the environment is equal to four to represent all the communication companies available in Luxembourg.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.1 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   Creator:actMsrCreator
4   AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   AqtyComCompanies = 4
9 }
10
11 oracle{
12   constraints{
13     true
14   }
15 }
```

Listing 6.1: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

The listing 6.2 provides the **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the test step.

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrTest/1.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%-----7:-msrTestAddStep([system,sim,1,1]).8%-----9msrTest([[system,sim,1,1],
10      [target,oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment],
11      [context,Context],
12      [inputParameters,InputParameters],
13      [outputParameters,OutputParameters],
14      [comments,Comments],
15      TestResult]
16    ]):-
17%-----18(
19 (
20% Step 0
21
22%% Context Declaration
23%% N.A.
24
25%% Input Parameters Declaration
26msrVar(ptInteger,AqtyComCompanies),
27
28%% Output Parameters Declaration
29%% N.A.
30
31%% Context Specification
32%% N.A.
33
34%% Input Parameters Specification
35AqtyComCompanies = [ptInteger,4],
36
37%% Output Parameters Specification
38%% N.A.
39
40%% Test Specification
41Target = launchCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
42ParametersList =
43[ [AqtyComCompanies],
44 Result
45], !,
```

```

46GoalGet=..[Target | ParametersList],
47
48%% Oracle specification
49OracleGet=..[true]
50)
51->
52%% Test Interpretation
53((GoalGet,!)
54-> ((OracleGet,!)
55 -> TestResult = [success]
56 ; TestResult = [failedAtOracle])
57; TestResult = [failedAtGoal]
58)
59; TestResult = [failedAtTestDeclarationOrSpecification]
60),
61%% Test Outcome
62Context = [],
63InputParameters = ['AqtyComCompanies',AqtyComCompanies],
64OutputParameters = [],
65Comments = 'System launch ! '
66.

```

Listing 6.2: **Messir** (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

### 6.1.1.2 testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b><i>ts02oeSetClock</i></b> test the update of the current time.	
<b><i>Test Sent Message</i></b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> sends to system <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 24th November 2017 at 15:20:00 using a 24-hours notation <sup>1</sup> .
<b><i>Oracle Constraints</i></b>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.3 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

---

<sup>1</sup>for more details see the ISO 8601 Data elements and interchange formats Information interchange Representation of dates and times - <http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/iso8601.htm>

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.3: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock*.

#### 6.1.1.3 testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin

The `testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts03oeLogin</i>	
test the authentified access of the administrator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	<p>TSM 1      <b>out:TheActor</b>  <b>sends to system</b>  <b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin</b> (<code>AdtLogin</code>, <code>AdtPassword</code>)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b> an <code>actAdministrator</code> actor as subtype of <code>actAuthenticated</code> can send <code>oeLogin</code> messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	<code>AdtLogin</code> has its <code>value</code> attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	<code>AdtPassword</code> has its <code>value</code> attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the <code>AMessage</code> value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
OC 2	TheActor receives from system <code>ieMessage(AMessage)</code>

The listing 6.4 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1  variables{
2    TheActor : actAdministrator
3    AdtLogin:dtLogin
4    AdtPassword:dtPassword
5  }
6
7
8  constraints{
9    TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
10   AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
11   AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessir:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessir = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessir)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.4: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts03oeLogin*.

#### 6.1.1.4 testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator

The *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts04oeAddCoordinator</i>	
to test the add of a new coordinator by an administrator.	
TSM 1	<p><b>Test Sent Message</b></p> <p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator</b> (AdtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</p>
Variables	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b></p> <p>actAdministrator actors as being the only one allowed to add coordinators.</p>
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
C 2	AdtCoordinatorID is equal to 1 to set the new coordinator ID
C 3	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'steve' which is the ID defined for the new coordinator.
C 4	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'pwdMessirExcalibur2017' which is the password to be set for steve.
Oracle Constraints	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

OC 1	the administrator should have been acknowledged for the adding of the new coordinator.
------	--

The listing 6.5 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
5   AdtLogin:dtLogin
6   AdtPassword:dtPassword
7 }
8
9 constraints{
10  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2 (true)
11  AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
12  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
13  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
14 }
15
16 oracle{
17   constraints{
18     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
19   }
20 }
```

Listing 6.5: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator*.

#### 6.1.1.5 testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout

The `testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts05oeLogout</i>	
to test the logout of a connected administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout ()</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b></p> <p>an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogout messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
OC 2	the administrator should have received the messahe AMessage.

The listing 6.6 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4 }
5
6 constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
8 }
9
10 oracle{
11   variables{
12     AMessage:ptString
13   }
14   constraints{
15     AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
16     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
17   }
18 }
```

Listing 6.6: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts05oeLogout*.

#### 6.1.1.6 testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts06oeSetClock02</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> sends to system <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> proactive actors responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:15:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.7 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.7: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02*.

#### 6.1.1.7 testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The `testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts07oeAlert1</i>	
tests the declaration of a new alert functionality.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert</b> (<b>AetHumanKind</b>, <b>AdtDate</b>, <b>AdtTime</b>, <b>AdtPhoneNumber</b>, <b>AdtGPSLocation</b>, <b>AdtComment</b>)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actComCompany</b></p> <p>actComCompany actors transfer alert declaration messages.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
C 2	AetHumanKind is equal to witness
C 3	AdtDate is equal to the 26th of November 2017
C 4	AdtTime is equal to 10:10:16 using a 24-hours.
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber is equal to the ptString value '+3524666445252'.
C 6	AdtGPSLocation is equal to (49.627675 , 6.159590).
C 7	AdtComment is equal to '3 cars involved in an accident.'

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	AdtSMS is equal to the ptString 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'.
OC 2	AdtSMS is sent to the phone number AdtPhoneNumber using the communication company having sent the alert using its ieSmsSend input message.

The listing 6.8 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime
7   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9   AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14   AetHumanKind = witness
15   AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16   AdtDate.month.value = 11
17   AdtDate.day.value = 26
18   AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19   AdtTime.minute.value = 10
20   AdtTime.second.value = 16
21   AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
22   AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
23   AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
24   AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28   variables{
29     AdtSMS:dtSMS
30   }
31   constraints{
32     AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33     TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
34   }
35 }
```

Listing 6.8: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts07oeAlert1*.

#### 6.1.1.8 testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts08oeSetClock03</i>
test the update of the current time.
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:</b>TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:30:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.9 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.9: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03*.

### 6.1.1.9 testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisis

The *testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisis* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>
test the proactive sollication to handle an alert.
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling ()</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of triggering sollicitation functionality.
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
<b>Oracle Variables</b>	
OV 1	<b>TheAdministrator:actAdministrator</b> actAdministrator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 2	<b>TheCoordinator:actCoordinator</b> actCoordinator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 3	<b>AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString</b> messages sent to sollicitated actors are of type ptString.
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	TheAdministrator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 2	TheCoordinator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers is equal to the ptString 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
OC 4	TheCoordinator and TheAdministrator have received the message AMessageForCrisisHandlers.

The listing 6.10 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actActivator
4 }
5
6 constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
8 }
9
10 oracle{
11   variables{
12     TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
13     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
14     AMessipForCrisisHandlers:ptString
15   }
16   constraints{
17     TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
18     TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
19     AMessipForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
      REACT !'
20   TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessipForCrisisHandlers)

```

```

21     TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
22 }
23 }
```

Listing 6.10: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

#### 6.1.1.10 testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin

The *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts10oeLogin02</i>	
test the authentified access of the coordinator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin</b> (<i>AdtLogin</i>, <i>AdtPassword</i>)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actCoordinator</b></p> <p>an <i>actCoordinator</i> actor as subtype of <i>actAuthenticated</i> can send <i>oeLogin</i> messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <i>actAdministrator</i> instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	<i>AdtLogin</i> has its <i>value</i> attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	<i>AdtPassword</i> has its <i>value</i> attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the <i>AMessage</i> value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'

The listing 6.11 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->any2
10  (true)
11  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
```

```

12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.11: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02*.

### 6.1.1.11 testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet

The *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p style="color: blue;"><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 3	ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AetCrisisStatus value is pending
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	ActCrisis is any ctCrisis instance that has been sent to TheActor.

The listing 6.12 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
5 }
6
7 constraints{
```

```

8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10      ->any2(true)
11  AetCrisisStatus = pending
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
17   }
18   constraints{
19     TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.12: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet*.

### 6.1.1.12 testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler

The *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i> cf. actor documentation	
<b><i>Test Sent Message</i></b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:</b>TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler</b> (<b>AdtCrisisID</b>)</p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 4	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 5	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
V 6	<b>AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber</b> cf. actor documentation
V 7	<b>AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS</b> cf. actor documentation
V 8	<b>ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID as a value of 1

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

C 3	AMessage is the string 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
C 4	AdtPhoneNumber
C 5	AdtSMS has for value the string 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	there is a communication company actor that received the message ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
OC 2	there is a coordinator actor that received an alert using the message ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)

The listing 6.13 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
17     AdtSMS:dtSMS
18     ActAlert:ctAlert
19     TheComCompany: actComCompany
20     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
21   }
22   constraints{
23     AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
24     AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
25     TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
26     TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
27     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
28   }
29 }
```

Listing 6.13: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler*.

#### 6.1.1.13 testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts13oeSetClock04</i>
cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p><b>out:</b>TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock</b> (ACurrentClock)</p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.14 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.14: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04*.

#### 6.1.1.14 testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert

The *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>
<i>ts14oeValidateAlert</i> cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<b>out:</b> TheActor sends to system <b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert</b> (AdtAlertID)
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:</b> icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtAlertID:</b> icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AMessage:</b> lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtAlertID
C 3	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.15 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16   }
17   constraints{
18     AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
19     TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.15: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert*.

#### 6.1.1.15 testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts15oeAlert2</i> cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</b></p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actComCompany</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate</b> cf. actor documentation
V 4	<b>AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime</b> cf. actor documentation
V 5	<b>AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber</b> cf. actor documentation
V 6	<b>AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation</b> cf. actor documentation
V 7	<b>AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment</b> cf. actor documentation
V 8	<b>AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	AetHumanKind
C 3	AdtDate
C 4	AdtTime
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber
C 6	AdtGPSLocation
C 7	AdtComment
C 8	AdtSMS
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.16 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime

```

```

7 AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8 AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9 AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14   AetHumanKind = witness
15   AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16   AdtDate.month.value = 11
17   AdtDate.day.value = 26
18   AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19   AdtTime.minute.value = 20
20   AdtTime.second.value = 00
21   AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
22   AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
23   AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
24   AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28   variables{
29     AdtSMS:dtSMS
30   }
31   constraints{
32     AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33     TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
34   }
35 }

```

Listing 6.16: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2*.

#### 6.1.1.16 testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b><i>ts16oeSetClock05</i></b>	
cf. actor documentation	
<b><i>Test Sent Message</i></b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b>  <b>sends to system</b>  <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock</b> (ACurrentClock)
<b><i>Variables</i></b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime</b> cf. actor documentation
<b><i>Constraints</i></b>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.17 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.17: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05*.

#### 6.1.1.17 testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus

The *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus</b> (AdtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus</b> cf. actor documentation
V 4	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

C 3	AetCrisisStatus
C 4	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.18 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5   AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10   ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11   ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
20     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.18: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus*.

#### 6.1.1.18 testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis

The *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis* has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis</b> ( <b>AdtCrisisID</b> , <b>AdtComment</b> )
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

V 3	cf. actor documentation <b>AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment</b>
V 4	cf. actor documentation <b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AdtComment
C 4	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.19 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5   AdtComment : dtComment
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10    ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11    ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
20     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.19: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis*.

#### 6.1.1.19 testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis

The *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts19oeCloseCrisis</i>
cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<b>out:</b> TheActor sends to system <b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis</b> (AdtCrisisID)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AMessage
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.20 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16   }
17   constraints{
18     AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
19     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.20: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis*.

### 6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the suDeployAndRun use case.

### 6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01

The first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .

Figure 6.1 Sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .

### 6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02

The second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .

Figure 6.2 Sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .

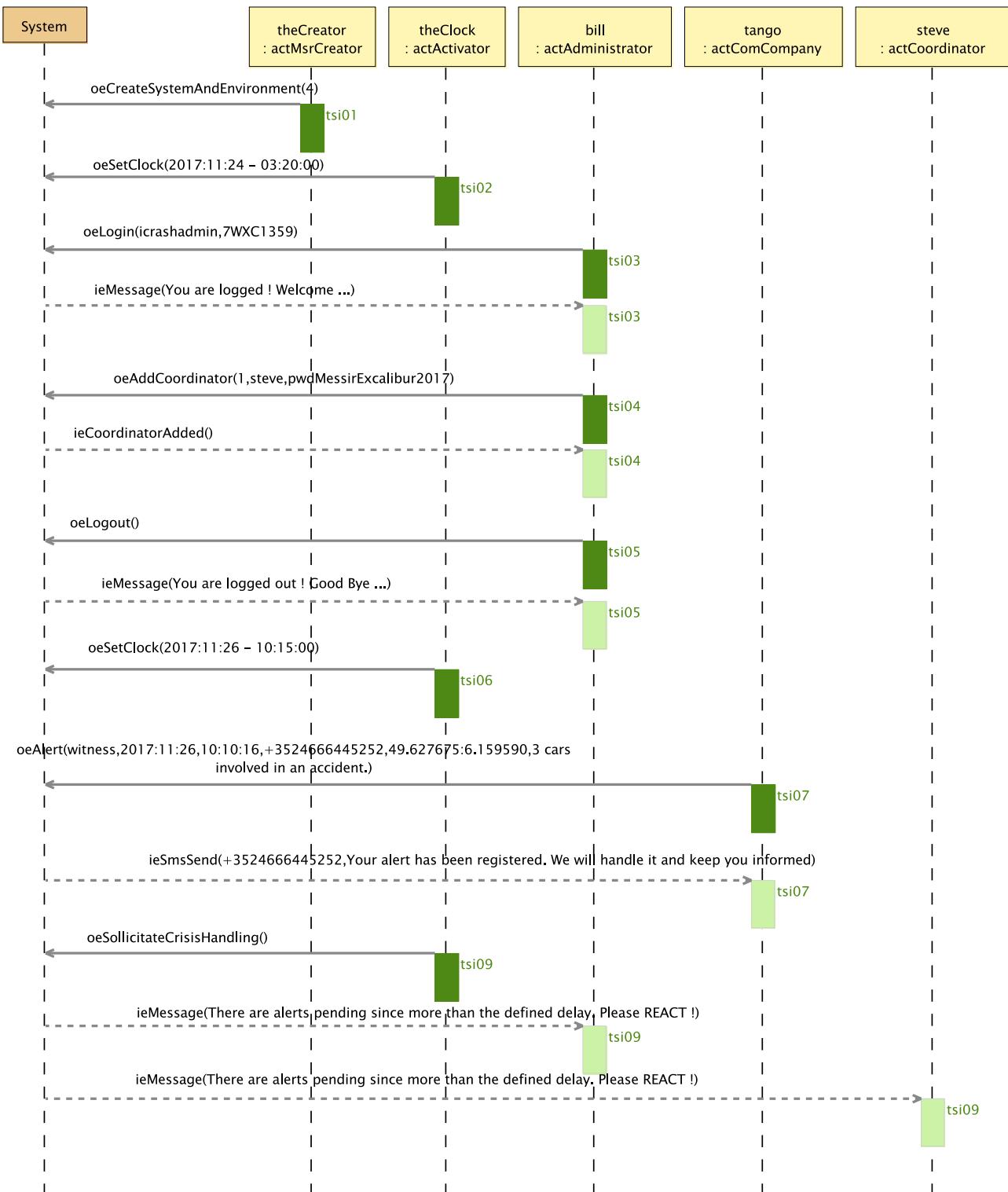


Figure 6.1: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 testcase instance sequence diagram

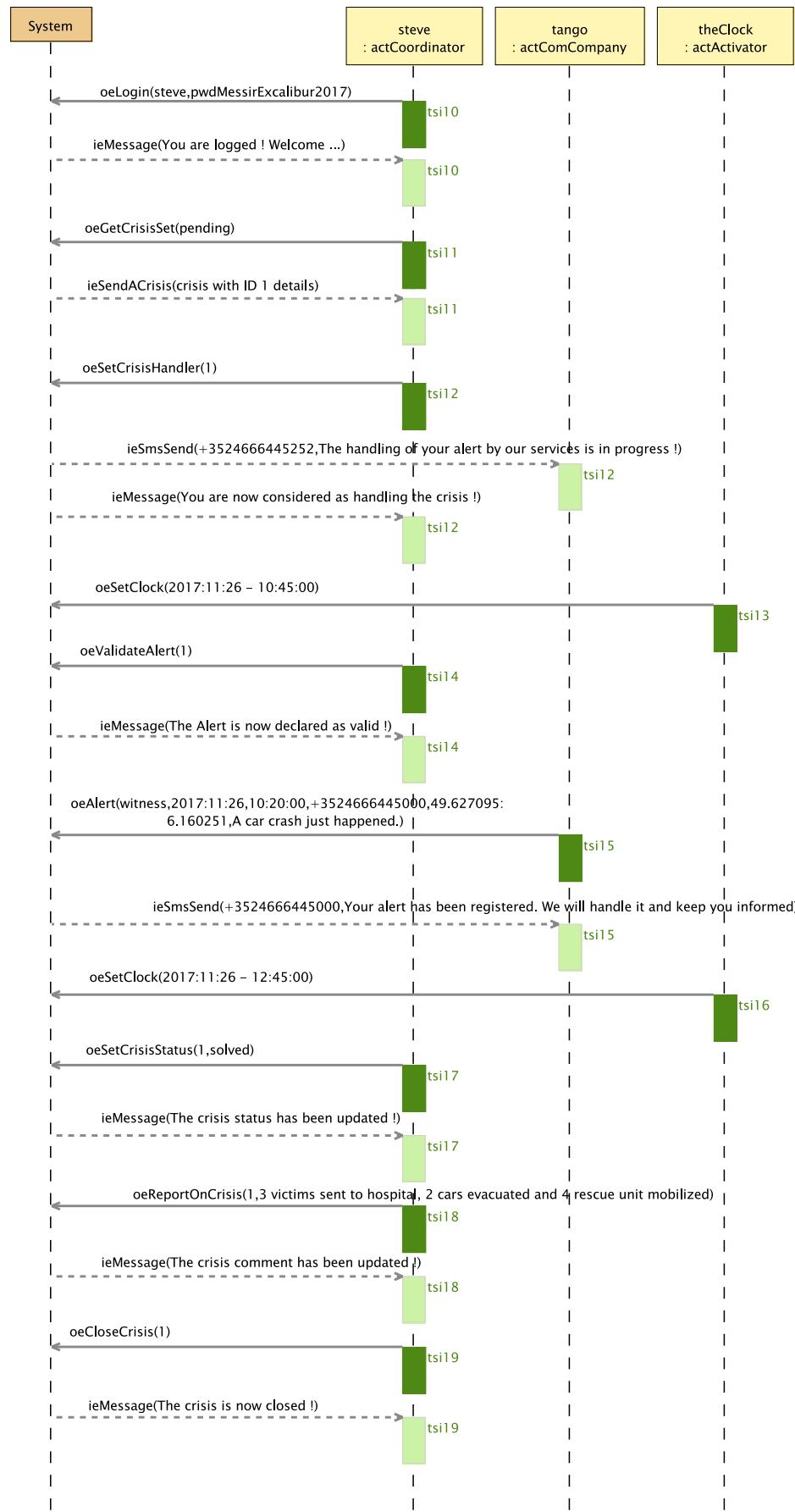


Figure 6.2: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 testcase instance sequence diagram

# Chapter 7

## Additional Constraints

### 7.1 Quality Constraints

Description of all the constraints that concern the required quality criteria according to their ISO definition [3].

#### 7.1.1 Functional suitability

Constraints on the degree to which the product provides functions that meet stated and implied needs when the product is used under specified conditions.

##### 7.1.1.1 Functional completeness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.1.2 Functional correctness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.1.3 Functional appropriateness

List of requirements on the degree to which the functions facilitate the accomplishment of specified tasks and objectives.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2 Performance efficiency

Constraints on the performance relative to the amount of resources used under stated conditions

#### 7.1.2.1 Time behaviour

List of requirements on the degree to which the response and processing times and throughput rates of a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2.2 Resource utilization

List of requirements on the degree to which the amounts and types of resources used by a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.2.3 Capacity

List of requirements on the degree to which the maximum limits of a product or system parameter meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.3 Compatibility

Constraints on the degree to which a product, system or component can exchange information with other products, systems or components, and/or perform its required functions, while sharing the same hardware or software environment.

### 7.1.3.1 Co-existence

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can perform its required functions efficiently while sharing a common environment and resources with other products, without detrimental impact on any other product.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.3.2 Interoperability

List of requirements on the degree to which two or more systems, products or components can exchange information and use the information that has been exchanged.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.4 Usability

Constraints on the usability degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals with effectiveness, efficiency and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

### 7.1.4.1 Appropriateness recognizability

List of requirements on the degree to which users can recognize whether a product or system is appropriate for their needs.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.4.2 Learnability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals of learning to use the product or system with effectiveness, efficiency, freedom from risk and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.4.3 Operability**

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system has attributes that make it easy to operate and control.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.4.4 User error protection**

List of requirements on the degree to which a system protects users against making errors.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.4.5 User interface aesthetics**

List of requirements on the degree to which a user interface enables pleasing and satisfying interaction for the user.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.4.6 Accessibility**

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by people with the widest range of characteristics and capabilities to achieve a specified goal in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

### **7.1.5 Reliability**

Constraints on the degree to which a system, product or component performs specified functions under specified conditions for a specified period of time.

#### **7.1.5.1 Maturity**

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component meets needs for reliability under normal operation.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.5.2 Availability**

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component is operational and accessible when required for use.

1. (to be filled)

#### **7.1.5.3 Fault tolerance**

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component operates as intended despite the presence of hardware or software faults.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.5.4 Recoverability

List of requirements on the degree to which, in the event of an interruption or a failure, a product or system can recover the data directly affected and re-establish the desired state of the system.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.6 Security

Constraints on the degree to which a product or system protects information and data so that persons or other products or systems have the degree of data access appropriate to their types and levels of authorization.

##### 7.1.6.1 Confidentiality

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system ensures that data are accessible only to those authorized to have access.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.2 Integrity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component prevents unauthorized access to, or modification of, computer programs or data.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.3 Non-repudiation

List of requirements on the degree to which actions or events can be proven to have taken place, so that the events or actions cannot be repudiated later.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.4 Accountability

List of requirements on the degree to which the actions of an entity can be traced uniquely to the entity.

1. (to be filled)

##### 7.1.6.5 Authenticity

List of requirements on the degree to which the identity of a subject or resource can be proved to be the one claimed.

1. (to be filled)

#### 7.1.7 Maintainability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be modified by the intended maintainers.

### 7.1.7.1 Modularity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system or computer program is composed of discrete components such that a change to one component has minimal impact on other components.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.2 Reusability

List of requirements on the degree to which an asset can be used in more than one system, or in building other assets.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.3 Analysability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which it is possible to assess the impact on a product or system of an intended change to one or more of its parts, or to diagnose a product for deficiencies or causes of failures, or to identify parts to be modified.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.4 Modifiability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be effectively and efficiently modified without introducing defects or degrading existing product quality.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.7.5 Testability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which test criteria can be established for a system, product or component and tests can be performed to determine whether those criteria have been met.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.1.8 Portability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a system, product or component can be transferred from one hardware, software or other operational or usage environment to another.

### 7.1.8.1 Adaptability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can effectively and efficiently be adapted for different or evolving hardware, software or other operational or usage environments.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.8.2 Installability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be successfully installed and/or uninstalled in a specified environment.

1. (to be filled)

### 7.1.8.3 Replaceability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can replace another specified software product for the same purpose in the same environment.

1. (to be filled)

## 7.2 Other Constraints

Any other unclassified constraints judged as required for the product under development.

## Appendix A

Specification project  
`lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash`

## A.1 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [2].

### A.1.1 Use Cases

#### A.1.1.1 subfunction-oeCloseCrisis

the `actCoordinator`'s goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCloseCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	<code>actCoordinator</code> [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the <code>actCoordinator</code> 's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the crisis is known by the system to be closed.
2	a message <code>iMessage</code> ( <code>AMessage</code> ) is sent to the <code>actCoordinator</code> to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure A.1 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

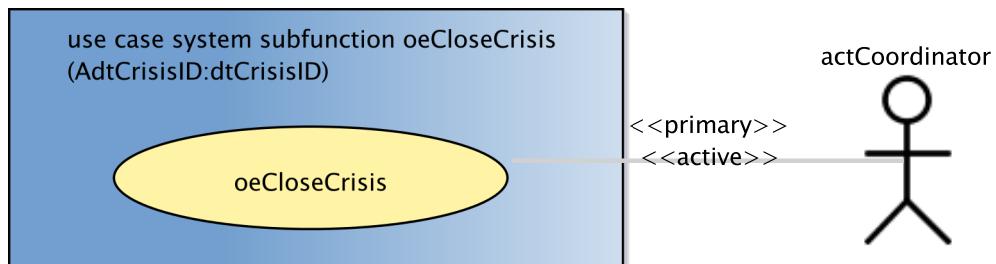


Figure A.1: oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

#### A.1.1.2 subfunction-oeCloseCrisisPoli

the `actPolice`'s goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCloseCrisisPoli
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<b>Parameters</b>	
AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID 1	
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actPolice[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actPolice's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	the crisis is known by the system to be closed.
2	a message ieMessage (AMessage) is sent to the actPolice to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure A.2 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisisPoli subfunction use case

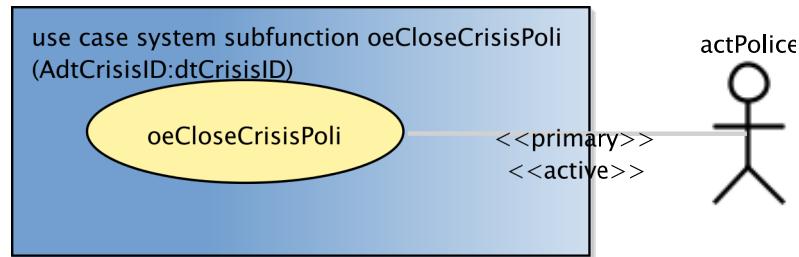


Figure A.2: oeCloseCrisisPoli subfunction use case



## Appendix B

# Messir Specification Files Listing

### B.1 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr

```
1 //  
2 //DON'T TOUCH THIS FILE !!!  
3 //  
4 package uuid7e0d382938204f3c9036c123484468fb {  
5   Concept Model {}  
6 }
```

Listing B.1: Messir Spec. file .views.msr.

### B.2 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes/dtSMS.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS{  
2  
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives  
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar  
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math  
6  
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes  
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes  
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes  
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes  
11  
12 Operation Model {  
13 operation: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS.is():ptBoolean{  
14   postF{  
15     let TheResult: ptBoolean in  
16     let MaxLength: ptInteger in  
17     ( if  
18       ( MaxLength = 160  
19         and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)  
20       )  
21     then (TheResult = true)  
22     else (TheResult = false)  
23     endif  
24     result = TheResult  
25   }  
26 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypes/SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl"}  
27 }  
28 }  
29 }
```

Listing B.2: Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.

### B.3 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSetClock {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
23 and AvpStarted = true
24 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
25 }
26 preF{true}
27
28 postF{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31
32 /* PostF01 */
33 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock
34 }
35 postP{true}
36
37 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl"}
38
39 }
40 }
41 }
```

Listing B.3: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.

### B.4 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19 let ColctCrisisToHandle:
20     Bag(ctCrisis) in
21
22 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25 and TheSystem.vpStarted
26
27 /* PreP02 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
29     = ColctCrisisToHandle
30 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)
31 }
32 preF{true}
33
34 postF{
35 let TheSystem: ctState in
36 let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
37 let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 /* PostF01 */
41 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
42     = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
43 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
44
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
47     = ColctCrisisToHandle
48
49 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
50     = ColctCrisisToRemind
51
52 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
53     then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
54         ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
55         and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
56             rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
57         and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
58             ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
59     )
60 else true
61 endif
62 }
63 postP{
64 let TheSystem: ctState in
65 let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
66
67 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
68 and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
69 and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock
70 }
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl"}
73 }
74 }
75 }

```

Listing B.4: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.

## B.5 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4

```

```

5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID,
12 AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
12 {
13 prep{
14 let TheSystem: ctState in
15 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
16
17 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18 and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
22 /* PreP02 */
23 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
24 }
25 preF{
26 let TheSystem: ctState in
27 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28 let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
29
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31 and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PreF01 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
34 = ColctCoordinators
35 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
36 }
37 postF{
38 let TheSystem: ctState in
39 let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
40 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
41 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
42 and self.rnActor = TheActor
43 /* PostF01 */
44 TheactCoordinator.init()
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
47
48 /* PostF03 */
49 and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
50
51 /* PostF04 */
52 and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
53
54 /* PostF05 */
55 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()
56 }
57 postP{true}
58
59 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl"}
60 }
61 }
62 }

```

Listing B.5: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.

## B.6 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddPolice.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddPolice {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

```

```

4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddPolice(AdtPoliceID:dtPoliceID, AdtLogin:dtLogin
12     , AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
13 {
14     let TheSystem: ctState in
15     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
16
17     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18     and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
22 /* PreP02 */
23     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
24 }
25 preF{
26     let TheSystem: ctState in
27     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28     let ColctPolices:Bag(ctPolice) in
29
30     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31     and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PreF01 */
33     and TheSystem.rnctPolice->select(id.eq(AdtPoliceID))
34     = ColctPolices
35     and ColctPolices->isEmpty() = true
36 }
37 postF{
38     let TheSystem: ctState in
39     let TheactPolice:actPolice in
40     let ThectPolice:ctPolice in
41     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
42     and self.rnActor = TheActor
43 /* PostF01 */
44     TheactPolice.init()
45 /* PostF02 */
46     and ThectPolice.init(AdtPoliceID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
47
48 /* PostF03 */
49     and TheactPolice@post.rnctPolice = ThectPolice
50
51 /* PostF04 */
52     and ThectPolice@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactPolice
53
54 /* PostF05 */
55     and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^iePoliceAdded()
56 }
57 postP{true}
58
59 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddPolice.pl"}
60 }
61 }
62 }

```

Listing B.6: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddPolice.msr.

## B.7 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator {
2

```

```

3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID
15 ) :ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21 and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 preF{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
31
32 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33 and self.rnActor = TheActor
34 /* PreF01 */
35 TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
36 = ColctCoordinators
37 and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40 let TheSystem: ctState in
41 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
43 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44 and self.rnActor = TheActor
45 /* PostF01 */
46 TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
47 = ThectCoordinator
48 and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49 and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
50
51 /* PostF02 */
52 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
53
54 /* Post Protocol:*/
55 /* PostP01 */
56 and true
57 }
58 postP{true}
59
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl"}
61 }
62 }
63 }

```

Listing B.7: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.

## B.8 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeletePolice.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeletePolice {

```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeletePolice(AdtPoliceID:dtPoliceID):ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21 and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 preF{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
31
32 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33 and self.rnActor = TheActor
34 /* PreF01 */
35 TheSystem.rnctPolice->select(id.eq(AdtPoliceID))
36 = ColctPolices
37 and ColctPolices->size().eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40 let TheSystem: ctState in
41 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42 let ThectPolice:ctPolice in
43 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44 and self.rnActor = TheActor
45 /* PostF01 */
46 TheSystem.rnctPolice->select(id.eq(AdtPoliceID))
47 = ThectPolice
48 and ThectPolice.rnactPolice->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49 and ThectPolice.msrIsKilled
50
51 /* PostF02 */
52 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^iePoliceDeleted()
53
54 /* Post Protocol:*/
55 /* PostP01 */
56 and true
57 }
58 postP{true}
59
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeletePolice.pl"}
61 }
62 }
63 }

```

Listing B.8: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeletePolice.msr.

## B.9 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAuthenticated{

```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):
14     ptBoolean
15 {
16     let TheSystem: ctState in
17     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
18     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19     and self.rnActor = TheActor
20
21 /* PreP01 */
22 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
23 /* PreP02 */
24 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
25 }
26 preF{
27 /* PreF01 */
28 true
29 }
30 postF{
31 let TheSystem: ctState in
32 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
33
34 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
35 let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
36
37 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
39
40 and /* PostF01 */
41     if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
42         = AdtPassword
43         and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
44         = AdtLogin
45     )
46     then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
47         and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
48     )
49     else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
50         .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
51         and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
52         and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
53         and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
54             .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
55     )
56 endif
57 }
58 postP{
59 let TheSystem: ctState in
60 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
61
62 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
63 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
64 /* PostP01 */
65 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
66     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
67     )
68 then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
69 else true
70 endif

```

```

71 }
72 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
73 }
74 /*-----*/
75 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeGetPsswrd(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber):ptBoolean
76 {
77 preP{
78   let TheSystem: ctState in
79   let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
80   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
81   and self.rnActor = TheActor
82
83 /* PreP01 */
84 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
85 /* PreP02 */
86 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
87 }
88 preF{
89 /* PreF01 */
90 true
91 }
92 postF{
93   let TheSystem: ctState in
94   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
95
96   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
97
98   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
99   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
100
101 and /* PostF01 */
102   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pn
103     = AdtPhoneNumber
104   )
105   then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('Your password has been sent ...')
106     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
107   )
108   else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
109     .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
110     and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
111     and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
112       .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
113   )
114   endif
115 }
116 postP{
117
118 }
119 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeGetPsswrd.pl"}
120 }
121 /*-----*/
122
123 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogout ():ptBoolean{
124
125 preP{
126   let TheSystem: ctState in
127   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
128   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
129   and self.rnActor = TheActor
130
131 /* PreP01 */
132   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
133 /* PreP02 */
134   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
135 }
136 preF{
137 /* PreF01 */
138 true
139 }
140 postF{

```

```

141 let TheSystem: ctState in
142 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
143 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
144
145 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
146 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
147
148 /* PostF01 */
149 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
150 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
151 }
152 postP{
153 let TheSystem: ctState in
154 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
155
156 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
157 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asset
158 /* PostP01 */
159 TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false
160 }
161 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl"}
162 }
163 }
164 }
```

Listing B.9: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.

## B.10 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr

```

1 // Do not add/remove lines because code is inserted in slides
2
3 package icrash.operations.environment.actComCompany{
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16
17 operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
18 AetKind:etHumanKind,
19 AdtMyDate:dtDate,
20 AdtTime:dtTime,
21 AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
22 AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
23 AdtComment:dtComment
24 ):ptBoolean{
25
26 preP{
27 let TheSystem: ctState in
28 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
29
30 /* PreP01 */
31 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
32 }
33 preF{
34 let TheSystem: ctState in
35 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36
37 /* PreF01 */
38 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
```

```

39     or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
40         and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
41     )
42   )
43 }
44 postF{
45   let TheSystem: ctState in
46
47   let ActHuman:ctHuman in
48   let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
49   let ActAlert:ctAlert in
50   let AAAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
51   let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
52   let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
53   let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
54   let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
55   let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
56   let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
57   let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
58   let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
59   let AptStringMessage:ptString in
60   let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
61   let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
62
63   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
64   and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
65 /* PostF01 */
66   TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
67   and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
68   and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
69
70 /* PostF02 */
71 and AAAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
72 and AAAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
73
74 and AetAlertStatus=pending
75
76 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
77
78 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
79             AetAlertStatus,
80             AdtGPSLocation,
81             AAAlertInstant,
82             AdtComment)
83
84 /* PostF03 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
86 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
87   then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
88       and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
89       and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
90       and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
91       and AdtCrisisType = small
92       and AetCrisisStatus = pending
93       and ACrisisInstant= AAAlertInstant
94       and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
95       and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
96                     AdtCrisisType,
97                     AetCrisisStatus,
98                     AdtGPSLocation,
99                     ACrisisInstant,
100                    ACrisisdtComment)
101   )
102 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
103 endif
104
105 /* PostF04 */
106 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
107
108 /* PostF05 */

```

```

109 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanCol1
110
111 and HumanCol1->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
112 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
113   then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber, AetHumanKind)
114     and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
115   )
116   else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
117   endif
118
119   and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
120
121   and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
122
123 /* PostF06 */
124 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
125 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS)
126 }
127 /* Post Protocol:*/
128 /* PostP01 */
129 postP{true}
130
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing B.10: Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.

## B.11 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
13   prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing B.11: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

## B.12 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12 }
```

```

13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean{
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing B.12: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.

## B.13 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean
13 {
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing B.13: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

## B.14 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing B.14: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.

## B.15 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
```

```

9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:
   dtComment):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing B.15: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

## B.16 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
16 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl"}
17 }
18
19 }
20 }
```

Listing B.16: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

## B.17 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
   AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing B.17: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

## B.18 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:
13   etCrisisType):ptBoolean{
14   prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing B.18: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.

## B.19 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeValidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13   prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing B.19: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.

## B.20 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.icrash.environment.actMsrCreator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.environment
5
6 Operation Model {
7
8 operation: actMsrCreator.init():ptBoolean{}
9 // generic operation provided by the simulator
10 }
11 }
```

Listing B.20: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.

## B.21 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):
16 {preP{true}
17 preF{true}
18 postF{
19   let TheSystem: ctState in
20   let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
21   let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
22   let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
23   let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
24   let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
25   let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
26   let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
27   let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
28
29 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
30   AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
31   and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
32   and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
33   and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
34   and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
35   and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
36   and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
37   and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
38
39   and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
40   and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
41   and AvpStarted = true
42   and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
43     AnextValueForCrisisID,
44     Aclock,
45     AcrisisReminderPeriod,
46     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
47     Aclock,
48     AvpStarted
49   )
50 /* PostF02*/
51 and AactMsrCreator.init()
52 /* PostF03 */
53 and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
54 AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
55 AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
56 /* PostF04*/
57 and AactAdministrator.init()
58 /* PostF05*/
59 and let AactActivator:actActivator in
60 AactActivator.init()
61 /* PostF06 */
62 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
63   let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
64   let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
65   AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
66   and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
67   and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
68 /* PostF07*/
69 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator}

```

```

70 postP{true}
71
72 prolog{ "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
73
74 }
75 }
76
77 }

```

Listing B.21: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.

## B.22 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actPolice-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actPolice.oeCloseCrisisPoli {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actPolice.outactPolice.oeCloseCrisisPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactPolice-oeCloseCrisisPoli.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }

```

Listing B.22: Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

## B.23 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actPolice-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actPolice.oeGetCrisisSetPoli {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actPolice.outactPolice.oeGetCrisisSetPoli(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactPolice-oeGetCrisisSetPoli.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }

```

Listing B.23: Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

## B.24 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actPolice-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actPolice.oeReportOnCrisisPoli {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar

```

```

7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actPolice.outactPolice.oeReportOnCrisisPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment)
    :ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactPolice-oeReportOnCrisisPoli.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing B.24: Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

## B.25 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actPolice-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actPolice.oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actPolice.outactPolice.oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
16 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactPolice-oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli.pl"}
17 }
18
19 }
20 }
```

Listing B.25: Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

## B.26 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actPolice-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actPolice.oeSetCrisisStatusPoli {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actPolice.outactPolice.oeSetCrisisStatusPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:
    etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactPolice-oeSetCrisisStatusPoli.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing B.26: Messir Spec. file environment-actPolice-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

## B.27 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment{
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
9
10 Environment Model {
11
12 actor actMsrCreator role rnactMsrCreator cardinality [1..1] {
13
14 operation init():ptBoolean
15
16 input interface inactMsrCreator {
17 }
18 output interface outactMsrCreator {
19     operation oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger ):ptBoolean
20 }
21 }
22
23 actor actAdministrator
24     role rnactAdministrator
25     cardinality [1..1]
26     extends actAuthenticated {
27
28 operation init():ptBoolean
29
30 output interface outactAdministrator{
31
32     operation oeAddCoordinator(
33         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,
34         AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
35         AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
36
37     operation oeDeleteCoordinator(
38         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ):ptBoolean
39
40     operation oeAddPolice(
41         AdtPoliceID:dtPoliceID ,
42         AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
43         AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
44
45     operation oeDeletePolice(
46         AdtPoliceID:dtPoliceID ):ptBoolean
47 }
48
49 input interface inactAdministrator{
50
51     operation ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean
52     operation ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean
53
54     operation iePoliceAdded():ptBoolean
55     operation iePoliceDeleted():ptBoolean
56 }
57 }
58
59 actor actCoordinator
60     role rnactCoordinator
61     cardinality [0..*]
62     extends actAuthenticated{
63
64 operation init():ptBoolean
65
66 output interface outactCoordinator{
67     operation oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
68     operation oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean

```

```

69  operation oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus ):ptBoolean
70  operation oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus ):ptBoolean
71  operation oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
72  operation oeReportOnCrisis(
73      AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
74      AdtComment:dtComment
75  ):ptBoolean
76  operation oeSetCrisisStatus(
77      AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
78      AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
79  ):ptBoolean
80  operation oeSetCrisisType(
81      AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
82      AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
83  ):ptBoolean
84  operation oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
85 }
86
87 input interface inactCoordinator{
88  operation ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert ):ptBoolean
89  operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
90 }
91 }
92
93 actor actPolice role rnactPolice cardinality [0..*] extends actAuthenticated {
94
95  operation init():ptBoolean
96  input interface inactPolice {
97      operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
98  }
99  output interface outactPolice {
100     operation oeCloseCrisisPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
101     operation oeGetCrisisSetPoli(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus ):ptBoolean
102     operation oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
103     operation oeReportOnCrisisPoli(
104         AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
105         AdtComment:dtComment
106     ):ptBoolean
107     operation oeSetCrisisStatusPoli(
108         AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
109         AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
110     ):ptBoolean
111 }
112 }
113
114 actor actComCompany role rnactComCompany cardinality [0..*]{
115
116  operation init():ptBoolean
117
118  output interface outactComCompany{
119      operation oeAlert(
120          AetHumanKind:etHumanKind ,
121          AdtDate:dtDate ,
122          AdtTime:dtTime ,
123          AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
124          AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ,
125          AdtComment:dtComment
126      ):ptBoolean
127  }
128
129  input interface inactComCompany{
130      operation ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
131          AdtSMS:dtSMS
132      ):ptBoolean
133  }
134 }
135
136 actor actAuthenticated role rnactAuthenticated cardinality [0..*]{
137
138  operation init():ptBoolean

```

```

139
140   output interface outactAuthenticated{
141     operation oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
142     operation oeLogout():ptBoolean
143     operation oeGetPsswrd(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber):ptBoolean
144   }
145
146   input interface inactAuthenticated{
147     operation ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean
148   }
149 }
150
151 actor actActivator[proactive] role rnactActivator cardinality [1..1]{
152
153   operation init():ptBoolean
154
155   output interface outactActivator{
156     proactive operation oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
157     proactive operation oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime ):ptBoolean
158   }
159
160   input interface inactActivator{
161   }
162 }
163 }
164 }
```

Listing B.27: Messir Spec. file environment.msr.

## B.28 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Primary Types{
11
12 // Internal
13
14 association assctAlertctCrisis
15 ctAlert(rnAlerts)[1..*]
16 ctCrisis (rnTheCrisis)[1..1]
17
18 association assctAlertctHuman
19 ctAlert(rnSignaled)[1..*]
20 ctHuman (rnSignaler)[1..1]
21
22 association assctCrisisctPolice
23 ctCrisis(rnHandled)[0..*]
24 ctPolice(rnHandler)[0..1]
25
26 association assctCrisisctCoordinator
27 ctCrisis(rnHandled)[0..*]
28 ctCoordinator(rnHandler)[0..1]
29
30 // With Actors
31
32 association assctHumanactComCompany
33 ctHuman(rnctHuman)[0..*]
34 actComCompany(rnactComCompany)[1..1]
35
36 association assctCoordinatoractCoordinator
```

```

37      ctCoordinator(rnctCoordinator) [1..1]
38      actCoordinator(rnactCoordinator) [1..1]
39
40  association assctPoliceactPolice
41      ctPolice(rnctPolice) [1..1]
42      actPolice(rnactPolice) [1..1]
43
44  association assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated
45      ctAuthenticated(rnctAuthenticated) [1..1]
46      actAuthenticated(rnactAuthenticated) [1..1]
47
48  }
49 }
50 }
```

Listing B.28: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.

### B.29 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
   , Apn:dtPhoneNumber) :ptBoolean
10 {
11 postF{
12 if
13 (
14 let Self:ctAdministrator in
15 /* Post F01 */
16 Self.login = Alogin
17 //Self.login(Alogin)
18 and Self.pwd = Apwd
19 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20
21 /* Post F02 */
22 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23 )
24 then (result = true)
25 else (result = false)
26 endif
27 }
28 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl"
29 }
30 }
31 }
```

Listing B.29: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.

### B.30 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
```

```

9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.init(Aid:dtAlertID , Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
   Alocation:dtGPSLocation , Ainstant:dtDateAndTime , Acomment:dtComment
14 ):ptBoolean{
15 postF{
16 if
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 let Self:ctAlert in
20 Self.id = Aid
21 and Self.status = Astatus
22 and Self.location = Alocation
23 and Self.instant = Ainstant
24 and Self.comment = Acomment
25 /* Post F02 */
26 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
27 )
28 then (result = true)
29 else (result = false)
30 endif
31 }
32 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl"}
33 }
34
35 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
   actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
36 {
37 postF{
38 if
39 (
40 /* Post F01 */
41 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert (self)
42 )
43 then (result = true)
44 else (result = false)
45 endif
46 }
47 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.
   pl"}
48
49 }
50 }
51 }

```

Listing B.30: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.

## B.31 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated.init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
   ):ptBoolean{
10 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl"}
11 }
12 }
13

```

14 }

Listing B.31: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.

### B.32 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:
10 dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword):ptBoolean
11 {
12 postF{
13 if (
14 /* Post F01 */
15 let Self:ctCoordinator in
16 Self.id = Aid
17 and Self.login = Alogin
18 and Self.pwd = Apwd
19 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20 /* Post F02 */
21 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
22 )
23 then (result = true)
24 else (result = false)
25 endif}
26 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl"}
27 }
28 }
29 }
```

Listing B.32: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.

### B.33 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16 //-----
17 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.init(
18     Aid:dtCrisisID,
19     Atype:etCrisisType,
20     Astatus:etCrisisStatus,
21     Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
22     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime,
23     Acomment:dtComment
```

```

24      ):ptBoolean{
25 postF{
26 if
27 (
28 /* Post F01 */
29 let Self:ctCrisis in
30 Self.id = Aid
31 and Self.type = Atype
32 and Self.status = Astatus
33 and Self.location = Alocation
34 and Self.instant = Ainstant
35 and Self.comment = Acomment
36 /* Post F02 */
37 and (Self.oclisNew and self = Self)
38 )
39 then (result = true)
40 else (result = false)
41 endif}
42 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl"}
43 /-----
44 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
45 {
46 postF{
47 let TheSystem:ctState in
48 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
49 let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
50 let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
51 if
52 ( /* Post F01 */
53 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
54 and self.status = pending
55 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
56 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
57 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
58 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
59 )
60 then (result = true)
61 else (result = false)
62 endif
63 }
64 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed
.pl"}
65 /-----
66 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67 {
68 postF{
69 let TheSystem:ctState in
70 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
71 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
72 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
73 if
74 ( /* Post F01 */
75 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
76 and self.status = pending
77 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
78 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
79 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
80 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
81 .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
82 )
83 then (result = true)
84 else (result = false)
85 endif
86 }
87 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl"}
88 /-----
89 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
actCoordinator):ptBoolean
90 {

```

```

91 postF{
92 if
93 (
94 /* Post F01 */
95 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
96 )
97 then (result = true)
98 else (result = false)
99 endif}
100 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator
           .pl" }
101 //-----
102 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToPolice(AactPolice:actPolice):
           ptBoolean
103 {
104 postF{
105 if
106 (
107 /* Post F01 */
108 AactPolice.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
109 )
110 then (result = true)
111 else (result = false)
112 endif}
113 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToPolice.pl"
           }
114 //-----
115 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
116 {
117 postF{
118 if (
119 /* Post F01 */
120 self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
121 and
122 if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
123 then (
124 /* Post F02 */
125 TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
126 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
127 and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
128 and self@post.status = handled
129 and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
130 and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
131 .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
132 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
133 )
134 else ( /* Post F03 */
135 TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
136 ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
137 )
138 endif
139 )
140 then (result = true)
141 else (result = false)
142 endif
143 }
144 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
           isAllocatedIfPossible.pl"}
145 }
146 }
147 }

```

Listing B.33: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.

### B.34 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init {
```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):
11     ptBoolean
12 {
13     if
14     (
15     /* Post F01 */
16     let Self:ctHuman in
17
18     Self.id = Aid
19     and Self.kind = Akind
20
21     /* Post F02 */
22     and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23
24     then (result = true)
25     else (result = false)
26     endif
27 }
28 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl"}
29
30 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.isAcknowledged():ptBoolean{
31 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl"}
32 }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing B.34: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.

## B.35 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctPolice.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctPolice.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctPolice.init(Aid:dtPoliceID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:
10         dtPassword):ptBoolean
11 {
12     if
13     (
14     /* Post F01 */
15     let Self:ctPolice in
16     Self.id = Aid
17     and Self.login = Alogin
18     and Self.pwd = Apwd
19     and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20     /* Post F02 */
21     and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
22
23     then (result = true)
24     else (result = false)
25     endif
26     prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctPolice-init.pl"}
27 }
```

```
28 }
29 }
```

Listing B.35: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctPolice.msr.

### B.36 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState.init(
12 AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger,
13 AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger ,
14 dtAclock:dtDateAndTime,
15 AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond,
16 AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
17 AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime ,
18 AvpStarted:ptBoolean ):ptBoolean{
19 postF{
20 if
21 (
22 /* Post F01 */
23 let Self:ctState in
24
25 Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
26 and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
27 and Self.clock = Aclock
28 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
29 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
30 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
31 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
32
33 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
34 )
35 then (result = true)
36 else (result = false)
37 endif
38 }
39 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl" }
40 }
41 }
42 }
```

Listing B.36: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.

### B.37 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr

```
1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.environment
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
8
9 Concept Model {
10
11 Primary Types{
12 }
```

```

13 state class ctState {
14   attribute nextValueForAlertID:dtInteger
15   attribute nextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger
16   attribute clock:dtDateAndTime
17   attribute crisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
18   attribute maxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
19   attribute vpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime
20   attribute vpStarted:ptBoolean
21
22   operation init( AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger,
23     AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger,
24     Aclock:dtDateAndTime,
25     AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
26     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
27     AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime ,
28     AvpStarted:ptBoolean ): ptBoolean
29 }
30
31 class ctAlert role rnctAlert cardinality [0..*]{
32   attribute id:dtAlertID
33   attribute status: etAlertStatus
34   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
35   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
36   attribute comment:dtComment
37
38   operation init( Aid:dtAlertID ,
39     Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
40     Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
41     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
42     Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
43   operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
44
45 }
46
47 class ctCrisis role rnctCrisis cardinality [0..*]{
48   attribute id:dtCrisisID
49   attribute type:etCrisisType
50   attribute status: etCrisisStatus
51   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
52   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
53   attribute comment:dtComment
54
55   operation init(
56     Aid:dtCrisisID ,
57     Atype:etCrisisType ,
58     Astatus:etCrisisStatus ,
59     Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
60     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
61     Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
62
63   operation handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
64     operation maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
65   operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
66   operation isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
67   operation isSentToPolice(AactPolice:actPolice ):ptBoolean
68 }
69
70 class ctHuman role rnctHuman cardinality [0..*]{
71   attribute id:dtPhoneNumber
72   attribute kind:etHumanKind
73
74   operation init(
75     Aid:dtPhoneNumber ,
76     Akind:etHumanKind ):ptBoolean
77   operation isAcknowledged():ptBoolean
78 }
79
80 class ctAuthenticated
81   role rnctAuthenticated
82   cardinality [0..*]{
```

```

83     attribute login:dtLogin
84     attribute pwd: dtPassword
85     attribute vpIsLogged:ptBoolean
86
87
88     operation init(
89         Alogin:dtLogin ,
90         Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
91     }
92
93     class ctCoordinator
94         role rnctCoordinator
95         cardinality [0..*]
96         extends ctAuthenticated{
97
98         attribute id:dtCoordinatorID
99
100        operation init(
101            Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
102            Alogin:dtLogin ,
103            Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
104        }
105
106    class ctPolice
107        role rnctPolice
108        cardinality [0..*]
109        extends ctAuthenticated{
110
111        attribute id:dtPoliceID
112
113        operation init(
114            Aid:dtPoliceID ,
115            Alogin:dtLogin ,
116            Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
117
118    }
119
120    class ctAdministrator
121        role rnctAdministrator
122        cardinality [1..1]
123        extends ctAuthenticated{
124
125        operation init(
126            Alogin:dtLogin ,
127            Apwd:dtPassword,
128            Apn:dtPhoneNumber ):ptBoolean
129        }
130    }
131 }
132 }
```

Listing B.37: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.

### B.38 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10        let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11        ( if
12            ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
```

```

13     and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
14   )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16   else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19 }
20 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing B.38: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr.

## B.39 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( MaxLength = 160
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17         endif
18         result = TheResult
19       )
20     }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing B.39: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr.

## B.40 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID.is():ptBoolean{
7
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
12          and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
13        )
14        then (TheResult = true)
15        else (TheResult = false)
16        endif
17        result = TheResult
18      )
19    }
```

```

20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl"
21  }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing B.40: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.

#### B.41 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
14         )
15       then (TheResult = true)
16       else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing B.41: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.

#### B.42 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.is():ptBoolean{
14     postF{
15       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16       ( if
17         ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
18           and AdtValue.longitude.is
19         )
20       then (TheResult = true)
21       else (TheResult = false)
22       endif
23       result = TheResult
24     )
25   }
26 }
```

```

26 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl"}
27 }
28 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.isNearTo(aGPSLocation:
29     dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean{
30     postF{
31         let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
32         let EarthRadius: dtReal in
33         let MaxDistance: dtReal in
34         let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
35         let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
36         let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
37         let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
38         ( if
39             ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
40                 and MaxDistance.value = 100
41
42                 and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
43                 and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
44                 and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
45                 and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
46                 and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
47                 and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
48
49                 and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
50                 and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
51                     .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
52                     .value.leq(0)
53
54             then (TheResult = true)
55             else (TheResult = false)
56         endif
57         result = TheResult
58     )
59 }
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo
61     .pl"}
62 }
63 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLatitude.is():ptBoolean{
64     postF{
65         let TheResult: ptBoolean in
66         ( if
67             ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
68                 and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
69
70             then (TheResult = true)
71             else (TheResult = false)
72         endif
73         result = TheResult
74     )
75     prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl"}
76 }
77 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLongitude.is():ptBoolean{
78     postF{
79         let TheResult: ptBoolean in
80         ( if
81             ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
82                 and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
83
84             then (TheResult = true)
85             else (TheResult = false)
86         endif
87         result = TheResult
88     )
89     prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl"}
90 }
91 }

```

Listing B.42: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.

### B.43 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MaxLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MaxLength = 20
13          and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing B.43: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.

### B.44 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MinLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MinLength = 6
13          and AdtValue.value.length().geq(MinLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing B.44: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr.

### B.45 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber{
```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing B.45: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.

## B.46 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPoliceID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPoliceID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPoliceID.is():ptBoolean{
7
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
12          and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
13        )
14        then (TheResult = true)
15        else (TheResult = false)
16      endif
17      result = TheResult
18    )
19  }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPoliceID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing B.46: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPoliceID.msr.

## B.47 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
```

```

9   let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10  ( if
11    ( self = pending
12    or self = valid
13    or self = invalid
14    )
15    then (TheResult = true)
16    else (TheResult = false)
17    endif
18    result = TheResult
19  )
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing B.47: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.

#### B.48 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = pending
12        or self = handled
13        or self = solved
14        or self = closed
15        )
16        then (TheResult = true)
17        else (TheResult = false)
18        endif
19        result = TheResult
20      )
21    }
22    prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl"}
23  }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing B.48: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.

#### B.49 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = small
12        or self = medium
13        or self = huge
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17        endif
18        result = TheResult
19      )
20    }
21    prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
22  }
23 }
24 }
```

```

14    )
15    then (TheResult = true)
16    else (TheResult = false)
17    endif
18    result = TheResult
19  )
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing B.49: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etCrisisType.msr.

## B.50 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      (if
11        (self = witness
12        or self = victim
13        or self = anonymous
14      )
15      then (TheResult = true)
16      else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    }
20 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing B.50: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.

## B.51 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10  Primary Types {
11
12    datatype dtAlertID {
13      operation is():ptBoolean
14    }
15    datatype dtCrisisID {
16      operation is():ptBoolean
17    }
18    datatype dtLogin {
19      operation is():ptBoolean
20  }
```

```

21  datatype dtPassword {
22    operation is():ptBoolean
23  }
24  datatype dtCoordinatorID {
25    operation is():ptBoolean
26  }
27  datatype dtPoliceID {
28    operation is():ptBoolean
29  }
30  datatype dtPhoneNumber {
31    operation is():ptBoolean
32  }
33  datatype dtComment {
34    operation is():ptBoolean
35  }
36  datatype dtLatitude {
37    operation is():ptBoolean
38  }
39  datatype dtLongitude {
40    operation is():ptBoolean
41  }
42  datatype dtGPSLocation {
43    attribute latitude: dtLatitude
44    attribute longitude: dtLongitude
45    operation is():ptBoolean
46    operation isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ):ptBoolean
47  }
48
49 enum etCrisisStatus {
50   constants["pending", "handled", "solved","closed"]
51   operation is():ptBoolean
52 }
53 enum etAlertStatus {
54   constants["pending", "valid", "invalid"]
55   operation is():ptBoolean
56 }
57 enum etCrisisType {
58   constants["small", "medium", "huge"]
59   operation is():ptBoolean
60 }
61 enum etHumanKind {
62   constants["witness", "victim", "anonymous"]
63   operation is():ptBoolean
64 }
65
66 }
67 }
68 }
```

Listing B.51: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

## B.52 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.associations {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5   Secondary Types{
6
7   }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing B.52: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.

### B.53 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5 Secondary Types{
6
7 }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing B.53: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.

### B.54 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Secondary Types {
11
12 datatype dtSMS {
13   attribute value: ptString
14   operation is():ptBoolean
15 }
16 }
17 }
18 }
```

Listing B.54: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

### B.55 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.subfunctions {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
10 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
11
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Use Case Model {
15
16 /**
17 use case system subfunction oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin,
18   AdtPassword:dtPassword)
19 actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
20 returned messages {
21   ieCoordinatorAdded() returned to actAdministrator
22 }
23 */
```

```

24 use case system subfunction oeAddPolice(AdtPoliceID:dtPoliceID, AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:
25   dtPassword) {
26   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
27   returned messages {
28     iePoliceAdded() returned to actAdministrator
29   }
30 /**
31 use case system subfunction oeAlert(
32   AetKind:etHumanKind,
33   AdtMyDate:dtDate,
34   AdtTime:dtTime,
35   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
36   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
37   AdtComment:dtComment) {
38   actor actComCompany[primary,active]
39   returned messages {
40     ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS) returned to actComCompany
41   }
42 }
43 /**
44 use case system subfunction oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
45   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
46   actor actComCompany[secondary,passive]
47   returned messages {
48     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
49   }
50 }
51 /**
52 use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisisPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
53   actor actPolice[primary,active]
54   returned messages {
55     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actPolice
56   }
57 /**
58
59 use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
60   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
61   returned messages {
62     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
63   }
64 /**
65
66 use case system subfunction oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) {
67   actor actMsrCreator[primary,active]
68 }
69 /**
70 use case system subfunction oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) {
71   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
72   returned messages {
73     ieCoordinatorDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
74   }
75 }
76 /**
77 use case system subfunction oeDeletePolice(AdtPoliceID:dtPoliceID) {
78   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
79   returned messages {
80     iePoliceDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
81   }
82 }
83 /**
84 use case system subfunction oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) {
85   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
86   returned messages {
87     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert) returned to actCoordinator
88   }
89 }
90 /**
91 use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) {
92   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]

```

```

93  returned messages {
94    ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actCoordinator
95  }
96 }
97
98 //-----
99 use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSetPoli(AdtCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) {
100  actor actPolice[primary,active]
101  returned messages {
102    ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actPolice
103  }
104 }
105
106 //-
107 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
108  actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
109  actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive]
110  actor actComCompany[secondary,passive,multiple]
111  returned messages {
112    ieMessage(AMessage)
113    returned to actCoordinator
114    ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
115    returned to actCoordinator
116    ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
117    returned to actComCompany
118  }
119 }
120
121 //-
122 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
123  actor actPolice[primary,active]
124  actor actPolice[secondary,passive]
125  actor actComCompany[secondary,passive,multiple]
126  returned messages {
127    ieMessage(AMessage)
128    returned to actPolice
129    ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
130    returned to actComCompany
131  }
132 }
133 //-
134 use case system subfunction oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
135  actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
136  returned messages {
137    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
138  }
139 }
140 //-
141 use case system subfunction oeGetPsswrd(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber) {
142  actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
143  returned messages {
144    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
145  }
146 }
147 //-
148 use case system subfunction oeLogout() {
149  actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
150  returned messages {
151    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
152  }
153 }
154 //-
155 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtComment:dtComment) {
156  actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
157  returned messages {
158    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
159  }
160 }
161 //-
162 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisisPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtComment:dtComment) {

```

```

163  actor actPolice[primary,active]
164  returned messages {
165    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actPolice
166  }
167 }
168 //-----
169 use case system subfunction oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) {
170   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
171 }
172 //-----
173 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
174   etCrisisStatus) {
175   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
176   returned messages {
177     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
178   }
179 }
180 //-----
181 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatusPoli(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
182   etCrisisStatus) {
183   actor actPolice[primary,active]
184   returned messages {
185     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actPolice
186   }
187 }
188 //-----
189 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisType:etCrisisType) {
190   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
191   returned messages {
192     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
193   }
194 //-----
195 use case system subfunction oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() {
196   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
197   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive,multiple]
198   actor actPolice[secondary,passive,multiple]
199   actor actAdministrator[secondary,passive]
200   returned messages {
201     actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
202     actPolice.inactPolice.ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actPolice
203     actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage() returned to actAdministrator
204   }
205 }
206 //-----
207 use case system subfunction oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
208   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
209   returned messages {
210     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
211   }
212 }
213 }
214 }
215 }
```

Listing B.55: Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.

## B.56 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
```

```

10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model{
15   test case testcase01 order 01 {
16 // -----
17   test step ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment order 01 {
18     variables{
19       Creator:actMsrCreator
20       AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
21     }
22     constraints{
23       AqtyComCompanies = 4
24     }
25     test message{
26       out:Creator sends to system actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(
27         AqtyComCompanies)
28     }
29     oracle{
30       constraints{
31         true
32       }
33     prolog{"src/Tests/system/01/system-sim-01-01-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
34   }
35 // -----
36   test step ts02oeSetClock order 02{
37     variables{
38       TheActor:actActivator
39       ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
40     }
41     constraints{
42       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
43
44       ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
45       ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
46       ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
47       ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
48       ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
49       ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
50     }
51     test message{
52       out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
53     }
54     oracle{
55       constraints{
56         true
57       }
58     }
59   }
60 // -----
61
62 test step ts03oeLogin order 03{
63   variables{
64     TheActor : actAdministrator
65     AdtLogin:dtLogin
66     AdtPassword:dtPassword
67   }
68   constraints{
69     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
70     AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
71     AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
72   }
73   test message{
74     out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
75   }
76   oracle{
77     variables{
78       AMessage:ptString

```

```

79     }
80   constraints{
81     AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
82     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
83   }
84 }
85 }
86 //-----
87 test step ts04oeAddCoordinator order 04{
88   variables{
89     TheActor : actAdministrator
90     AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
91     AdtLogin:dtLogin
92     AdtPassword:dtPassword
93   }
94   constraints{
95     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
96     AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
97     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
98     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
99   }
100  test message{
101    out:TheActor
102    sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator
103      (AdtCoordinatorID,
104        AdtLogin,
105        AdtPassword)
106  }
107  oracle{
108    constraints{
109      TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
110    }
111  }
112 }
113 //-----
114 test step ts05oeLogout order 05{
115   variables{
116     TheActor : actAdministrator
117   }
118   constraints{
119     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
120   }
121   test message{
122     out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout()
123   }
124   oracle{
125     variables{
126       AMessage:ptString
127     }
128     constraints{
129       AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
130       TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
131     }
132   }
133 }
134 //-----
135 test step ts06oeSetClock02 order 06{
136   variables{
137     TheActor:actActivator
138     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
139   }
140   constraints{
141     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
142     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
143     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
144     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
145     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
146     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
147     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
148   }

```

```

149 test message{
150   out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
151 }
152 oracle{
153   constraints{
154     true
155   }
156 }
157 }
158 //-----
159 test step ts07oeAlert1 order 07{
160   variables{
161     TheActor : actComCompany
162     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
163     AdtDate:dtDate
164     AdtTime:dtTime
165     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
166     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
167     AdtComment:dtComment
168   }
169   constraints{
170     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
171     AetHumanKind = witness
172     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
173     AdtDate.month.value = 11
174     AdtDate.day.value = 26
175     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
176     AdtTime.minute.value = 10
177     AdtTime.second.value = 16
178     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
179     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
180     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
181     AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
182   }
183   test message{
184     out:TheActor
185     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
186                               AdtDate,
187                               AdtTime,
188                               AdtPhoneNumber,
189                               AdtGPSLocation,
190                               AdtComment)
191   }
192   oracle{
193     variables{
194       AdtSMS:dSMS
195     }
196     constraints{
197       AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
198       TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
199     }
200   }
201 }
202 //-----
203 test step ts08oeSetClock03 order 08{
204   variables{
205     TheActor:actActivator
206     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
207   }
208   constraints{
209     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
210     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
211     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
212     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
213     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
214     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
215     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
216   }
217   test message{
218     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)

```

```

219     }
220     oracle{
221       constraints{
222         true
223       }
224     }
225   }
226 //-----
227 test step ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling order 09{
228   variables{
229     TheActor : actActivator
230   }
231   constraints{
232     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
233   }
234   test message{
235     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()
236   }
237   oracle{
238     variables{
239       TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
240       TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
241       AMesssageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
242     }
243     constraints{
244       TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
245       TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
246       AMesssageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
247
248       TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMesssageForCrisisHandlers)
249       TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMesssageForCrisisHandlers)
250
251 /* this oracle should be written like this:
252
253   oracle{
254     variables{
255       TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
256       AMesssageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
257     }
258     constraints{
259       AMesssageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
260       TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
261
262       TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->forAll(TheCoordinator:actCoordinator | TheCoordinator.
actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage))
263
264     // receives from system is for step instances
265
266   */
267   }
268 }
269 }
270 //-----
271 test step ts10oeLogin02 order 10{
272   variables{
273     TheActor : actCoordinator
274     AdtLogin:dtLogin
275     AdtPassword:dtPassword
276   }
277   constraints{
278     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->
any2(true)
279     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
280     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
281   }
282   test message{
283     out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
284   }

```

```

285  oracle{
286    variables{
287      AMessage:ptString
288    }
289    constraints{
290      AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
291      TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
292    }
293  }
294 }
295 //-----
296 test step ts11oeGetCrisisSet order 11{
297   variables{
298     TheActor : actCoordinator
299     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
300   }
301   constraints{
302     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
303     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
304     ->any2(true)
305     AetCrisisStatus = pending
306   }
307   test message{
308     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus)
309   }
310   oracle{
311 //TODO - make consistent with test step implementation by adding Prolog code for input messages
312   variables{
313     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
314   }
315   constraints{
316     TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
317   }
318 }
319 }
320 //-----
321 test step ts12oeSetCrisisHandler order 12{
322   variables{
323     TheActor : actCoordinator
324     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
325   }
326   constraints{
327     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
328     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
329     ->any2(true)
330     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
331   }
332   test message{
333     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID)
334   }
335   oracle{
336     variables{
337       AMessage:ptString
338       AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
339       AdtSMS:dtSMS
340       ActAlert:ctAlert
341
342       TheComCompany: actComCompany
343       TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
344     }
345     constraints{
346       AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
347       AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
348       TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
349       TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
350       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
351     }
352   }
353 }
354 //-----

```

```

355 test step ts13oeSetClock04 order 13{
356     variables{
357         TheActor:actActivator
358         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
359     }
360     constraints{
361         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
362         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
363         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
364         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
365         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
366         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
367         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
368     }
369     test message{
370         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
371     }
372     oracle{
373         constraints{
374             true
375         }
376     }
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step ts14oeValidateAlert order 14{
380     variables{
381         TheActor : actCoordinator
382         AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
383     }
384     constraints{
385         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
386         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
387         ->any2(true)
388         //and AdtAlertID.value= '1'
389     }
390     test message{
391         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID)
392     }
393     oracle{
394         variables{
395             AMesssage:ptString
396         }
397         constraints{
398             AMesssage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
399             TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
400         }
401     }
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step ts15oeAlert2 order 15{
405     variables{
406         TheActor : actComCompany
407         AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
408         AdtDate:dtDate
409         AdtTime:dtTime
410         AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
411         AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
412         AdtComment:dtComment
413     }
414     constraints{
415         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
416         AetHumanKind = witness
417         AdtDate.year.value = 2017
418         AdtDate.month.value = 11
419         AdtDate.day.value = 26
420         AdtTime.hour.value = 10
421         AdtTime.minute.value = 20
422         AdtTime.second.value = 00
423         AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
424         AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095

```

```

425     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
426     AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
427   }
428   test message{
429     out:TheActor
430     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
431                               AdtDate,
432                               AdtTime,
433                               AdtPhoneNumber,
434                               AdtGPSLocation,
435                               AdtComment)
436   }
437   oracle{
438     variables{
439       AdtSMS:dtSMS
440     }
441     constraints{
442       AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
443       TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
444     }
445   }
446 }
447 //-----  

448 test step ts16oeSetClock05 order 16{
449   variables{
450     TheActor:actActivator
451     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
452   }
453   constraints{
454     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
455     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
456     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
457     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
458     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
459     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
460     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
461   }
462   test message{
463     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
464   }
465   oracle{
466     constraints{
467       true
468     }
469   }
470 }
471 //-----  

472 test step ts17oeSetCrisisStatus order 17{
473   variables{
474     TheActor : actCoordinator
475     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
476     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
477   }
478   constraints{
479     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
480     ->select(a | a.bnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
481     ->any2(true)
482     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
483     //and AetCrisisStatus = solved
484   }
485   test message{
486     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID,
487     AetCrisisStatus)
488   }
489   oracle{
490     variables{
491       AMESSAGE:ptString
492     }
493     constraints{
494       AMESSAGE = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
```

```

494     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
495   }
496 }
497 }
498 //-----
499 test step ts18oeReportOnCrisis order 18{
500   variables{
501     TheActor : actCoordinator
502     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
503     AdtComment : dtComment
504   }
505   constraints{
506     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
507     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
508     ->any2(true)
509     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
510     //and AdtComment.value = '3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
511     mobilized'
512   }
513   test message{
514     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID,
515     AdtComment)
516   }
517   oracle{
518     variables{
519       AMessage:ptString
520     }
521     constraints{
522       AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
523       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
524     }
525   }
526 //-----
527   test step ts19oeCloseCrisis order 19{
528     variables{
529       TheActor : actCoordinator
530       AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
531     }
532     constraints{
533       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
534       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
535       ->any2(true)
536       //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
537     }
538     test message{
539       out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
540     }
541     oracle{
542       variables {
543         AMessage:ptString
544       }
545       constraints{
546         AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
547         TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
548       }
549     }
550   }
551 }
552 }

```

Listing B.56: Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.

## B.57 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string

```

```

4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model {
15 test case instance instance01:testcase01{
16 /**
17 test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
18 variables {
19 theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
20 AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
21 }
22 oracle {
23 satisfaction = "true"
24 }
25 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
26 }
27 /**
28 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
29 variables {
30 theClock:testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
31 ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
32 }
33 oracle {
34 satisfaction = "true"
35 }
36 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
37 }
38 /**
39 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
40 variables {
41 bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
42 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
43 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
44 }
45 oracle {
46 satisfaction = "true"
47 received message {
48 AMessage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
49 tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
50 }
51 }
52 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
53 }
54 /**
55 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
56 variables {
57 reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
58 AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
59 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
60 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
61 }
62 oracle {
63 satisfaction = "true"
64 received message {
65 tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
66 }
67 }
68 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
69 }
70 /**
71 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
72 variables {
73 reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor

```

```

74     }
75   oracle {
76     satisfaction = "true"
77     received message {
78       AMessage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
79       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
80     }
81   }
82   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
83 }
84 //-----
85 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
86   variables {
87     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
88     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
89   }
90   oracle {
91     satisfaction = "true"
92   }
93   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
94 }
95 //-----
96 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
97   variables {
98     tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
99     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
100    AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
101    AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
102    AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
103    AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
104    AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
105  }
106 oracle {
107   satisfaction = "true"
108   received message {
109     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
110     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
111   }
112 }
113 }
114 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
115 }
116
117 //-----
118 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
119   variables {
120     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
121     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
122   }
123   oracle {
124     satisfaction = "true"
125   }
126   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
127 }
128 //-----
129 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
130   variables {
131     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
132     steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
133     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
134   }
135 oracle {
136   satisfaction = "true"
137   received message {
138     AMessageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
139     AMessageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
140     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(

```

```

AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
141   tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
142   }
143 }
144 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
145 }
146
147 //-
148 test step instance ts10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
149   variables {
150     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
151     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
152     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
153   }
154   oracle {
155     satisfaction = "true"
156     received message {
157       AMessage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
158       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
159     }
160   }
161 }
162 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
163 }
164 //-
165 test step instance ts11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
166   variables {
167     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
168     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
169   }
170   oracle {
171     satisfaction = "true"
172     received message {
173       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
174       tsi09.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
175     }
176   }
177   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
178 }
179 //-
180 test step instance ts12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
181   variables {
182     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
183     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
184
185     reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
186
187   }
188   oracle {
189     satisfaction = "true"
190     received message {
191       AMessage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
192         crisis !'
193       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
194         is in progress !'
195       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
196
197       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
198       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
199     }
200   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
201 }
202 //-
203 test step instance ts13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
204   variables {
205     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
206     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACURRENTClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"

```

```

207     }
208     oracle {
209         satisfaction = "true"
210     }
211     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
212 }
213 //-----
214 test step instance tsi14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
215     variables {
216         reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
217         AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
218     }
219     oracle {
220         satisfaction = "true"
221         received message {
222             AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
223             tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
224         }
225     }
226 }
227     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
228 }
229 //-----
230 test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
231     variables {
232         reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
233         AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
234         AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
235         AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
236         AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
237         AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
238         AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
239     }
240     message {
241         tsi07.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
242             AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
243     }
244     oracle {
245         satisfaction = "true"
246         received message {
247             AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
248             keep you informed'
249             tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
250         }
251     }
252     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
253 }
254 //-----
255 test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
256     variables {
257         reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
258         ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
259     }
260     oracle {
261         satisfaction = "true"
262         received message {
263
264         }
265     }
266     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
267 }
268 //-----
269 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
270     variables {
271         reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
272         AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
273         AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
274     }

```

```

275 oracle {
276   satisfaction = "true"
277   received message {
278     AMessage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
279     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
280   }
281 }
282 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
283 }
284 //-----
285 test step instance tsil8: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
286   variables {
287     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
288     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
289     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
290   }
291 oracle {
292   satisfaction = "true"
293   received message {
294     AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
295     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
296   }
297 }
298 }
299 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
300 }
301 //-----
302 test step instance tsil9: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
303   variables {
304     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
305     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
306   }
307 oracle {
308   satisfaction = "true"
309   received message {
310     AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
311     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
312   }
313 }
314 }
315 }
316 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
317 }
318 }
319 }
320 //-----
321 //-----
322 //-----
323 test case instance instance01Part01: testcase01{
324 //-----
325 test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
326   variables {
327     theCreator: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
328     AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
329   }
330 oracle {
331   satisfaction = "true"
332 }
333 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
334 }
335 //-----
336 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
337   variables {
338     theClock: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
339     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
340   }
341 oracle {
342   satisfaction = "true"
343 }

```

```

344     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
345   }
346 //-----
347 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
348   variables {
349     bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
350     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
351     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
352   }
353   oracle {
354     satisfaction = "true"
355     received message {
356       AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
357       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
358     }
359   }
360   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
361 }
362 //-----
363 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
364   variables {
365     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
366     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
367     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
368     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
369   }
370   oracle {
371     satisfaction = "true"
372     received message {
373       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
374     }
375   }
376   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
380   variables {
381     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
382   }
383   oracle {
384     satisfaction = "true"
385     received message {
386       AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
387       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
388     }
389   }
390   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
391 }
392 //-----
393 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
394   variables {
395     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
396     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
397   }
398   oracle {
399     satisfaction = "true"
400   }
401   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
405   variables {
406     tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
407     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
408     AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
409     AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
410     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+352466445252"
411     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
412     AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
413   }

```

```

414 oracle {
415   satisfaction = "true"
416   received message {
417     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
418       keep you informed'
419     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
420   }
421 }
422 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
423 }
424
425 //-----
426 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
427   variables {
428     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrrentClock
429     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
430   }
431   oracle {
432     satisfaction = "true"
433   }
434   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
435 }
436 //-----
437 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
438   variables {
439     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
440     steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
441     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
442   }
443   oracle {
444     satisfaction = "true"
445     received message {
446       AMessageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
447       AMessageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
448       REACT !'
449       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
450         AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
451       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
452         AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
453     }
454   }
455
456 //-----
457 //-----
458 //-----
459 test case instance instance01Part02: testcase01{
460
461 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
462   variables {
463     steve : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
464     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
465     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
466   }
467   oracle {
468     satisfaction = "true"
469     received message {
470       AMessage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
471       steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
472     }
473   }
474 }
475 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
476 }
477 //-----
478 test step instance ts11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{

```

```

479 variables {
480   reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
481   AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
482 }
483 oracle {
484   satisfaction = "true"
485   received message {
486     ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
487     tsi10.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
488   }
489 }
490 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
491 }
492 //-----
493 test step instance tsi12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
494   variables {
495     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
496     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
497     tango : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
498   }
499   oracle {
500     satisfaction = "true"
501     received message {
502       AMesssage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMesssage= 'You are now considered as handling the
503       crisis !'
504       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
505       is in progress !'
506       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
507     }
508   }
509 }
510 }
511 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
512 }
513 //-----
514 test step instance tsi13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
515   variables {
516     theClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
517     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
518   }
519   oracle {
520     satisfaction = "true"
521   }
522   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
523 }
524 //-----
525 test step instance tsi14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
526   variables {
527     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
528     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
529   }
530   oracle {
531     satisfaction = "true"
532     received message {
533       AMesssage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMesssage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
534       tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
535     }
536   }
537 }
538   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
539 }
540 //-----
541 test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
542   variables {
543     reuse tsi12.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
544     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
545     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
546     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"

```

```

547 AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
548 AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
549 AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
550 }
551 message {
552   tsi12.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
553     AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
554 }
555 oracle {
556   satisfaction = "true"
557   received message {
558     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
559       keep you informed'
560     tsi12.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
561   }
562 }
563 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
564 }
565 //-----
566 test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
567   variables {
568     reuse tsi13.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
569     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
570   }
571   oracle {
572     satisfaction = "true"
573     received message {
574       }
575     }
576   }
577   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
578 }
579 //-----
580 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
581   variables {
582     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
583     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
584     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
585   }
586   oracle {
587     satisfaction = "true"
588     received message {
589       AMesssage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
590       tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
591     }
592   }
593   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
594 }
595 //-----
596 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
597   variables {
598     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
599     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
600     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
601       evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
602   }
603   oracle {
604     satisfaction = "true"
605     received message {
606       AMesssage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
607       tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
608     }
609   }
610   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
611 }
612 //-----
613 test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{

```

```

614  variables {
615    reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
616    AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
617  }
618  oracle {
619    satisfaction = "true"
620    received message {
621      AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
622
623      tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
624
625    }
626  }
627  test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
628 }
629
630 }
631 }
632 }
633 }
```

Listing B.57: Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.

## B.58 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun {
2   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
5   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
7
8   Use Case Model {
9     use case system summary suDeployAndRun() {
10       actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
11       actor actMsrCreator[secondary,active]
12       actor actCoordinator[secondary,active,multiple]
13       actor actPolice[secondary,active,multiple]
14       actor actActivator[secondary,proactive]
15       actor actComCompany[secondary,active]
16
17       reuse oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment[1..1]
18       reuse ugAdministateTheSystem[1..*]
19       reuse suGlobalCrisisHandling[1..*]
20       reuse oeSetClock[1..*]
21       reuse oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[0..*]
22       reuse oeAlert[1..*]
23
24       step a: actMsrCreator executes oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment
25       step b: actAdministrator executes ugAdministateTheSystem
26       step c: actComCompany executes oeAlert
27       step d: actActivator executes oeSetClock
28       step ^e: actActivator executes oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
29       step f: actCoordinator executes suGlobalCrisisHandling
30       step h: actPolice executes suGlobalCrisisHandling
31
32       ordering constraint
33         "step (a) must be always the first step."
34       ordering constraint
35         "step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors."
36       ordering constraint
37         "step (h) can be executed by different actPolice actors."
38       ordering constraint
39         "if (e) then previously (d)."
40     }
41   //
42 }
```

```

43 // -----
44 use case instance uciSimpleAndComplete : suDeployAndRun {
45   actors {
46     theCreator : actMsrCreator
47     theClock : actActivator
48     bill : actAdministrator
49     tango : actComCompany
50     steve : actCoordinator
51     kitty : actPolice
52   }
53   use case steps {
54 // -----
55   theCreator
56     executed instanceof subfunction
57       oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
58 // -----
59   theClock
60     executed instanceof subfunction
61       oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
62 // -----
63   bill
64     executed instanceof subfunction
65       oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
66         ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
67       }
68 // -----
69   bill
70     executed instanceof subfunction
71       oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017") {
72         ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
73       }
74 // -----
75   bill
76     executed instanceof subfunction
77       oeAddPolice("2","kitty","pwdPoliceKitty"){
78         iePoliceAddedreturned returned to bill
79       }
80 // -----
81   bill
82     executed instanceof subfunction
83       oeLogout{
84         ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
85       }
86 // -----
87   theClock
88     executed instanceof subfunction
89       oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
90 // -----
91   tango
92     executed instanceof subfunction
93       oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
94         "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
95         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
96         informed") returned to tango
97       }
98 // -----
99   tango
100    executed instanceof subfunction
101      oeAlert("victim","2017:11:15","10:07:16","+3524666466666",
102        "69.66675:61.166690","A car and a bicycle involved in an accident."){
103        ieSmsSend("+3524666466666","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
104        informed") returned to tango
105      }
106    theClock
107    executed instanceof subfunction
108      oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
109 // -----
110   theClock

```

```

111  executed instanceof subfunction
112    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling(
113      ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
114      returned to bill
115      ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
116      returned to steve
117      ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
118      returned to kitty
119    }
120 //-----
121  steve
122  executed instanceof subfunction
123    oeLogin("steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
124      ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
125    }
126 //-----
127  kitty
128  executed instanceof subfunction
129    oeLogin("kitty", "pwdPoliceKitty"){
130      ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to kitty
131    }
132 //-----
133  steve
134  executed instanceof subfunction
135    oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
136      ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
137      ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 2 details") returned to steve
138    }
139 //-----
140  steve
141  executed instanceof subfunction
142    oeSetCrisisType("2", "huge"){
143      ieMessage("The crisis type has been updated !") returned to steve
144    }
145 //-----
146  kitty
147  executed instanceof subfunction
148    oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
149      ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 2 details") returned to kitty
150    }
151 //-----
152  steve
153  executed instanceof subfunction
154    oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
155      ieSmsSend("+3524666445252", "The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
156      returned to tango
157      ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
158      returned to steve
159    }
160 //-----
161  kitty
162  executed instanceof subfunction
163    oeSetCrisisHandler("2"){
164      ieSmsSend("+3524666466666", "The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
165      returned to tango
166      ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
167      returned to kitty
168    }
169 //-----
170  theClock
171  executed instanceof subfunction
172    oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"){}
173 //-----
174  steve
175  executed instanceof subfunction
176    oeValidateAlert("1"){
177      ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
178      returned to steve
179    }
180 //-----

```

```

181     steve
182     executed instanceof subfunction
183         oeValidateAlert("2"){
184             ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
185             returned to steve
186         }
187 //-----
188     tango
189     executed instanceof subfunction
190         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
191             "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened.")
192         ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
informed") returned to tango
193     }
194 //-----
195     theClock
196     executed instanceof subfunction
197         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00){}
198 //-----
199     steve
200     executed instanceof subfunction
201         oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
202             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
203             returned to steve
204         }
205 //-----
206     kitty
207     executed instanceof subfunction
208         oeSetCrisisStatus("2","solved"){
209             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
210             returned to kitty
211         }
212 //-----
213     steve
214     executed instanceof subfunction
215         oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized"){
216             ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
217             returned to steve
218         }
219 //-----
220     kitty
221     executed instanceof subfunction
222         oeReportOnCrisis("2","2 victims in hospital, 1 car and 1 bicycle evacuated"){
223             ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
224             returned to kitty
225         }
226 //-----
227     steve
228     executed instanceof subfunction
229         oeCloseCrisis("1"){
230             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
231             returned to steve
232         }
233 //-----
234     kitty
235     executed instanceof subfunction
236         oeCloseCrisis("2"){
237             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
238             returned to kitty
239         }
240
241     }
242 }
243 //-----
244 //-----
245 //-----
246 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart01 : suDeployAndRun{
247
248     actors {

```

```

249     theCreator : actMsrCreator
250     theClock : actActivator
251     bill : actAdministrator
252     tango : actComCompany
253     steve : actCoordinator
254     kitty : actPolice
255   }
256   use case steps {
257   //-----
258   theCreator
259     executed instanceof subfunction
260       oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
261   //-----
262   theClock
263     executed instanceof subfunction
264       oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
265   //-----
266   bill
267     executed instanceof subfunction
268       oeLogin("icrashadmin", "7WXC1359") {
269         ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
270       }
271   //-----
272   bill
273     executed instanceof subfunction
274       oeAddCoordinator("1", "steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017") {
275         ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
276       }
277   //-----
278   bill
279     executed instanceof subfunction
280       oeAddPolice("2", "kitty", "pwdPoliceKitty") {
281         iePoliceAddedreturned returned to bill
282       }
283   //-----
284   bill
285     executed instanceof subfunction
286       oeLogout{
287         ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
288       }
289   //-----
290   theClock
291     executed instanceof subfunction
292       oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
293   //-----
294   tango
295     executed instanceof subfunction
296       oeAlert("witness", "2017:11:26", "10:10:16", "+3524666445252",
297           "49.627675:6.159590", "3 cars involved in an accident.") {
298         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252", "Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
299         informed") returned to tango
300       }
301   //-----
302   tango
303     executed instanceof subfunction
304       oeAlert("victim", "2017:11:15", "10:04:16", "+3524666466666",
305           "49.626665:16.159590", "A car and a bicycle involved in an accident.") {
306         ieSmsSend("+3524666466666", "Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
307         informed") returned to tango
308   //-----
309   theClock
310     executed instanceof subfunction
311       oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
312   //-----
313   theClock
314     executed instanceof subfunction
315       oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
316         ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
317         returned to bill

```

```

317     ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
318     returned to steve
319     ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
320     returned to kitty
321   }
322 }
323 }
324 //-----
325 //-----
326 //-----
327 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart02 : suDeployAndRun{
328   actors {
329     theCreator : actMsrCreator
330     theClock : actActivator
331     bill : actAdministrator
332     tango : actComCompany
333     steve : actCoordinator
334     kitty : actPolice
335   }
336   use case steps {
337
338 //-----
339   steve
340     executed instanceof subfunction
341       oeLogin("steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
342         ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
343       }
344 //-----
345   kitty
346     executed instanceof subfunction
347       oeLogin("kitty", "pwdPoliceKitty"){
348         ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to kitty
349       }
350 //-----
351   steve
352     executed instanceof subfunction
353       oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
354         ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
355         ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 2 details") returned to steve
356       }
357 //-----
358   steve
359     executed instanceof subfunction
360       oeSetCrisisType("2", "huge"){
361         ieMessage("The crisis type has been updated !") returned to steve
362       }
363 //-----
364   kitty
365     executed instanceof subfunction
366       oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
367         ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 2 details") returned to kitty
368       }
369 //-----
370   steve
371     executed instanceof subfunction
372       oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
373         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252", "The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
374         returned to tango
375         ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
376         returned to steve
377       }
378 //-----
379   kitty
380     executed instanceof subfunction
381       oeSetCrisisHandler("2"){
382         ieSmsSend("+3524666466666", "The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
383         returned to tango
384         ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
385         returned to kitty
386       }

```

```

387 //-----
388     theClock
389     executed instanceof subfunction
390         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00") {}
391 //-----
392     steve
393     executed instanceof subfunction
394         oeValidateAlert("1"){
395             ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
396             returned to steve
397         }
398 //-----
399     steve
400     executed instanceof subfunction
401         oeValidateAlert("2"){
402             ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
403             returned to steve
404         }
405 //-----
406     tango
407     executed instanceof subfunction
408         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
409             "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened.")
410         ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
411             informed") returned to tango
412 //-----
413     theClock
414     executed instanceof subfunction
415         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00") {}
416 //-----
417     steve
418     executed instanceof subfunction
419         oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
420             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
421             returned to steve
422         }
423 //-----
424     kitty
425     executed instanceof subfunction
426         oeSetCrisisStatus("2","solved"){
427             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
428             returned to kitty
429         }
430 //-----
431     steve
432     executed instanceof subfunction
433         oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
434             mobilized"){
435             ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
436             returned to steve
437         }
438     kitty
439     executed instanceof subfunction
440         oeReportOnCrisis("2","2 victims sent to hospital, 1 car and 1 bicycle evacuated"){
441             ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
442             returned to kitty
443         }
444 //-----
445     steve
446     executed instanceof subfunction
447         oeCloseCrisis("1"){
448             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
449             returned to steve
450         }
451 //-----
452     kitty
453     executed instanceof subfunction
454         oeCloseCrisis("2"){

```

```

455     ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
456     returned to kitty
457 }
458
459 }
460 }
461 }
462 }
```

Listing B.58: Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.

## B.59 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling {
2   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis
7   import icrash.usecases.ugMonitor
8
9   Use Case Model {
10    use case system summary
11    suGlobalCrisisHandling() {
12      actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
13      actor actPolice[primary,active]
14
15      reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
16      reuse ugMonitor[1...*]
17      reuse ugManageCrisis[1...*]
18
19      step a: actCoordinator
20        executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
21      step b: actCoordinator
22        executes ugMonitor
23      step c: actCoordinator
24        executes ugManageCrisis
25
26      step d: actPolice
27        executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
28      step e: actPolice
29        executes ugMonitor
30      step f: actPolice
31        executes ugManageCrisis
32
33      ordering constraint
34      "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
35      (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
36      steps (d) (e) and (f) executions are interleaved
37      (steps (e) and (f) have their protocol constrained by steps of (d))."
38      ordering constraint
39      "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.
40      steps (d) (e) and (f) can be executed multiple times."
41
42  }
43 }
```

Listing B.59: Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.

## B.60 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem {
2
3   import icrash.environment
```

```

4 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
5 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
6
7 Use Case Model {
8
9 use case system usergoal
10 ugAdministrateTheSystem() {
11 actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
12
13 reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
14 reuse oeAddCoordinator[1...*]
15 reuse oeDeleteCoordinator[0...*]
16 reuse oeAddPolice[1...*]
17 reuse oeDeletePolice[0...*]
18
19 step a: actAdministrator
20   executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
21 step b: actAdministrator
22   executes oeAddCoordinator
23 step c: actAdministrator
24   executes oeDeleteCoordinator
25
26 step d: actAdministrator
27   executes oeAddPolice
28 step f: actAdministrator
29   executes oeDeletePolice
30
31 ordering constraint
32   "steps (a) (b) (c) (d) and (f) executions are interleaved
33   (steps (b) (c) (d) and (f) have their protocol constrained
34   by steps of (a))."
35 ordering constraint
36   "steps (a) (b) (c) (d) and (f) can be executed multiple times."
37 }
38 }
39 }
```

Listing B.60: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.

## B.61 File

./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-  
ugManageCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal ugManageCrisis() {
9   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
10  actor actPolice[primary, active]
11
12 reuse oeValidateAlert[0...*]
13 reuse oeSetCrisisStatus[0...*]
14 reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[0...*]
15 reuse oeReportOnCrisis[0...*]
16 reuse oeCloseCrisis[0...*]
17 reuse oeInvalidateAlert[0...*]
18 reuse oeSetCrisisStatusPoli[0...*]
19 reuse oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli[0...*]
20 reuse oeReportOnCrisisPoli[0...*]
21 reuse oeCloseCrisisPoli[0...*]
22
23 step a: actCoordinator executes oeValidateAlert
24 step b: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisStatus
25 step h: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisType
26 step c: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisHandler
```

```

27  step d: actCoordinator executes oeReportOnCrisis
28  step f: actCoordinator executes oeCloseCrisis
29  step g: actCoordinator executes oeInvalidateAlert
30
31  step k: actPolice executes oeSetCrisisStatusPoli
32  step l: actPolice executes oeSetCrisisHandlerPoli
33  step m: actPolice executes oeReportOnCrisisPoli
34  step n: actPolice executes oeCloseCrisisPoli
35
36  ordering constraint "managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases."
37
38  }
39
40 }
41 }
```

Listing B.61: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.

## B.62 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugMonitor {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7  use case system usergoal ugMonitor() {
8    actor icrash.environment.actCoordinator[primary, active]
9    actor icrash.environment.actPolice[primary, active]
10
11   reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0...*]
12   reuse oeGetAlertsSet[0...*]
13   reuse oeGetCrisisSetPoli[0...*]
14
15   step a: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetAlertsSet
16   step b: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet
17   step c: icrash.environment.actPolice executes oeGetCrisisSetPoli
18 }
19 }
20 }
```

Listing B.62: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.

## B.63 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal
9 ugSecurelyUseSystem() {
10
11   actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
12
13   reuse oeLogin[1..1]
14   reuse oeGetPsswrd[1..1]
15   reuse oeLogout[1..1]
16
17   step a: actAuthenticated
18     executes oeLogin
19   step b: actAuthenticated
20     executes oeLogout
21   step c: actAuthenticated
```

```

22     executes oeGetPsswrd
23
24 ordering constraint
25   "step (a) must always precede step (b). step (c) can be executed only before step (a)."
26 }
27 }
28 }
```

Listing B.63: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

#### B.64 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem {
2   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
3   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
4   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5   import icrash.environment
6   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
7   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
8   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
9
10 Use Case Model {
11
12 //-----
13   use case instance uciugSecurelyUseSystem : ugSecurelyUseSystem {
14     actors {
15       bill:actAuthenticated
16     }
17     use case steps {
18 //-----
19       bill
20       executed instanceof subfunction
21         oeGetPsswrd("123456"){
22           ieMessage('Your password has been sent!') returned to bill
23         }
24 //-----
25       bill
26       executed instanceof subfunction
27         oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
28           ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
29         }
30 //-----
31       bill
32       executed instanceof subfunction
33         oeLogout{
34           ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
35         }
36     }
37   }
38 }
39 }
```

Listing B.64: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

## Appendix C

# Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification

### C.1 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivatorSetClock.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactActivator,
7    oeSetClock,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AcurrentClock
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13/* PreP01 */
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(ptBoolean,AvpStarted),
16
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18
19 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem,vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
20 AvpStarted = [ptBoolean,true],
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23     [clock,lt,[AcurrentClock]],
24     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
25 .
26
27msrop(outactActivator,
28    oeSetClock,
29    [preFunctional,Self,
30     AcurrentClock
31    ],
32    []):-!
33/* Pre Functional:*/
34/* PreF01 */
35true.
36
37msrop(outactActivator,
38    oeSetClock,
39    [post,Self,
40     AcurrentClock
41    ],
42    []):-!
43
```

```

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47
48 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
49
50 /* PostF01 */
51 msrNav([TheSystem],
52     [msmAtPost,clock],
53     [AcurrentClock]),
54
55 /* Post Protocol:*/
56 /* PostP01 */
57 true
58 .

```

Listing C.1: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.

## C.2 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6
7msrop(outactActivator,
8    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
9    [preProtocol,Self
10   ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15
16 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToHandle),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheSystem],
25     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
26      handlingDelayPassed,[]]
27   ],
28   ColctCrisisToHandle),
29
30 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
31     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
32     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
33.
34
35msrop(outactActivator,
36    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
37    [preFunctional,Self
38   ],
39   []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41/* PreF01 */
42true.
43
44msrop(outactActivator,
45    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
46    [post,Self
47   ],

```

```

48      []):-  

49  

50 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

51 msrVar(dtComment,AMessageForCrisisHandlers),  

52 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, TheClock),  

53 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

54  

55/* Post Functional:*/  

56 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

57  

58 /* PostF01 */  

59 msrNav([TheSystem],  

60     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

61      maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]]  

62 ),  

63 ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),  

64  

65msrNav(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible,  

66     [msrForAll,isAllocatedIfPossible,[],  

67     [[ptBoolean,true]]],  

68  

69 /* PostF02 */  

70 msrNav([TheSystem],  

71     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,  

72      handlingDelayPassed,[]]  

73 ),  

74 ColctCrisisToHandle),  

75  

76 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,  

77     [msrColSubtract,[ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible]  

78 ],  

79 ColctCrisisToRemind),  

80  

81 (msrNav(ColctCrisisToRemind,  

82     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

83     [[ptBoolean,true]])  

84 -> (msrNav([AMessageForCrisisHandlers],  

85     [value],  

86     [[ptString,'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !']] ),  

87  

88 msrNav([TheSystem],  

89     [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,  

90      ieMessage, [AMessageForCrisisHandlers]  

91 ],  

92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

93  

94 msrNav([TheSystem],  

95     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,  

96      ieMessage, [AMessageForCrisisHandlers]  

97 ],  

98     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

99 )  

100 ; true  

101 ),  

102  

103/* Post Protocol:*/  

104/* PostP01 */  

105 msrNav([TheSystem],  

106     [clock],  

107     [TheClock]),  

108  

109 msrNav([TheSystem],  

110     [msmAtPost,vpLastReminder],  

111     [TheClock])  

112 .

```

Listing C.2: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.

### C.3 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdm oeAddCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----%
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeAddCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID,
10    AdtLogin,
11    AdtPassword
12    ],
13    []):-!
14/* Pre Protocol:*/
15 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
16 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
19 .
20/* PreP01 */
21 msrNav([TheSystem],
22     [vpStarted],
23     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
24 .
25/* PreP02 */
26 msrNav([TheActor],
27     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
28     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
29 .
30 .
31 .
32msrop(outactAdministrator,
33    oeAddCoordinator,
34    [preFunctional,Self,
35     AdtCoordinatorID,
36     AdtLogin,
37     AdtPassword
38    ],
39    []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
42 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
44 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCoordinator,
48      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
49     ColctCoordinators),
50 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
51     [msrIsEmpty],
52     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
53 .
54 .
55msrop(outactAdministrator,
56    oeAddCoordinator,
57    [post,Self,
58     AdtCoordinatorID,
59     AdtLogin,
60     AdtPassword
61    ],
62    []):-!
63 .
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),

```

```

67 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
68 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
69
70 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheactCoordinator),
71 msrVar(ctCoordinator,ThectCoordinator),
72
73 /* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
75     [init,[]],
76     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
77
78 /* PostF02 */
79 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
80     [init,[AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
81     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
82
83 /* PostF03 */
84 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
85     [msmAtPost,rnctCoordinator],
86     [ThectCoordinator]),
87
88 /* PostF04 */
89 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
90     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
91     [TheactCoordinator]),
92
93 /* PostF05 */
94 msrNav([TheActor],
95     [rnInterfaceIN,
96     ieCoordinatorAdded,[]],
97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* Post Protocol:*/
100 /* PostP01 */
101 true
102 .

```

Listing C.3: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.

## C.4 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeDeleteCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID
10    ],
11    []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26.

```

```

27
28msrop(outactAdministrator,
29    oeDeleteCoordinator,
30    [preFunctional,Self,
31     AdtCoordinatorID
32    ],
33    []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
37 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
38 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
39
40/* PreF01 */
41 msrNav([TheSystem],
42     [rnctCoordinator,
43      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
44     ColctCoordinators),
45
46 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
47     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
48     [[ptBoolean,true]]).
49
50msrop(outactAdministrator,
51    oeDeleteCoordinator,
52    [post,Self,
53     AdtCoordinatorID
54    ],
55    []):-!
56
57/* Post Functional:*/
58 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
59 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
60 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
61 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
62
63/* PostF01 */
64 msrNav([TheSystem],
65     [rnctCoordinator,
66      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
67     [ThectCoordinator]),
68
69 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
70     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
71     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
74     [msrIsKilled],
75     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 /* PostF02 */
78 msrNav([TheActor],
79     [rnInterfaceIN,
80      ieCoordinatorDeleted,[]]
81    ],
82    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
83
84 /* Post Protocol:*/
85/* PostP01 */
86 true
87 .

```

Listing C.4: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.

## C.5 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeLogin.pl

```

2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogin,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtLogin,
10    AdtPassword
11    ],
12    []):-.
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpisLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,false]])
27 .
28
29msrop(outactAuthenticated,
30    oeLogin,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtLogin,
33     AdtPassword
34     ],
35    []):-.
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37/* PreF01 */
38true
39.
40
41msrop(outactAuthenticated,
42    oeLogin,
43    [post,Self,
44     AdtLogin,
45     AdtPassword
46     ],
47    []):-.
48
49 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
50 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
51
52 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
53 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator),
54
55/* Post Functional:*/
56
57 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
58 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
59
60/* PostF01 */
61
62 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
63     [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
64     [AdtPassword]),
65     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
66     [rnctAuthenticated,login],
67     [AdtLogin])
68 )
69 -> ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
70     [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged ! Welcome ...']]],
71     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

```

```

72     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
73         [rnInterfaceIN,
74          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
75          [[ptBoolean,true]])
76    )
77 ; ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
78         [eq,[[ptString,'Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...']]],,
79         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
81         [rnInterfaceIN,
82          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
83          [[ptBoolean,true]]),
84
85     msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator],
86         [eq,[[ptString,'Intrusion tentative !']]],,
87         [[ptBoolean,true]]),
88     msrNav([TheSystem],
89         [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90          ieMessage, [AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator]],
91          [[ptBoolean,true]])
92    )
93 ),
94
95 /* Post Protocol:*/
96/* PostP01 */
97 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
98     [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
99     [AdtPassword]),
100    msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
101        [rnctAuthenticated,login],
102        [AdtLogin])
103  )
104 -> (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
105     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
106     [[ptBoolean,true]])
107  )
108 ; true
109 )
110 .

```

Listing C.5: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.

## C.6 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogout,
8    [preProtocol,Self
9     ],
10    []):- 
11/* Pre Protocol:*/
12 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
13 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheActor),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
16
17/* PreP01 */
18 msrNav([TheSystem],
19     [vpStarted],
20     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheActor],
23     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],

```

```

24     [[ptBoolean,true]]) )
25 .
26
27msrop(outactAuthenticated,
28     oeLogout,
29     [preFunctional,Self
30     ],
31     []):-!
32/* Pre Functional:*/
33/* PreF01 */
34true
35.
36
37msrop(outactAuthenticated,
38     oeLogout,
39     [post,Self
40     ],
41     []):-!
42
43 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
44 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
45
46 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
47
48/* Post Functional:*/
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
54     [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...']]],),
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
56 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
57     [rnInterfaceIN,
58     ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],),
59     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62/* PostP01 */
63msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
64     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
65     [[ptBoolean,false]])
66.

```

Listing C.6: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.

## C.7 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCoeAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6nico(A):-
7 trace,
8 write('here'),
9 write('\n').
10
11msrop(outactComCompany,
12     oeAlert,
13     [preProtocol,Self,
14     AetHumanKind,
15     AdtDate,
16     AdtTime,
17     AdtPhoneNumber,
18     AdtGPSLocation,
19     AdtComment

```

```

20      ],
21      []):-  

22 /* Pre Protocol:-/  

23 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

24 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

25 /* PreP01 */  

26 msrNav([TheSystem],  

27     [vpStarted],  

28     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

29 .  

30  

31 msrop(outactComCompany,  

32 oeAlert,  

33 [preFunctional,Self,  

34 AetHumanKind,  

35 AdtDate,  

36 AdtTime,  

37 AdtPhoneNumber,  

38 AdtGPSLocation,  

39 AdtComment  

40 ],  

41 []):-  

42 /* Pre Functional:-/  

43 /* PreF01 */  

44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

45 msrNav([Self],  

46     [msmAtPre,rnActor,rnSystem],  

47     [TheSystem]),  

48  

49 ( msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,gt,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

50 ; (msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,eq,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

51 , msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,time,gt,[AdtTime]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))  

52 )  

53 )  

54 .  

55  

56 msrop(outactComCompany,  

57 oeAlert,  

58 [post,Self,  

59 AetHumanKind,  

60 AdtDate,  

61 AdtTime,  

62 AdtPhoneNumber,  

63 AdtGPSLocation,  

64 AdtComment  

65 ],  

66 []):-  

67  

68 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

69 msrVar(ctHuman,ActHuman),  

70 msrVar(actComCompany,TheactComCompany),  

71 msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlert),  

72 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,AAlertInstant),  

73 msrVar(etAlertStatus,AetAlertStatus),  

74% msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlertNearBy),  

75 msrVar(ctCrisis,ActCrisis),  

76 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),  

77% msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),  

78 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),  

79 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,ACrisisInstant),  

80 msrVar(dtComment,ACrisisdtComment),  

81% msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessage),  

82 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),  

83 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

84  

85% msrVar(ptInteger,TheNextptIntegerValue),  

86% msrVar(ptInteger,UpdatedNextptIntegerValue),  

87% msrVar(inactComCompany,TheComCompanyIN),  

88% msrVar(dtComment,TheCommentStored),  

89% msrVar(dtString,TheCommentStoreddtString),

```

```

90
91/* Post Functional:*/
92
93 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheactComCompany]),
94 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
95
96/* PostF01 */
97 msrNav([TheSystem],
98     [nextValueForAlertID],
99     [PrenextValueForAlertID]),
100 msrNav([PrenextValueForAlertID],
101     [add, [[dtInteger, [[value, [ptInteger, 1]]], []]], [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
102     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
103 msrNav([TheSystem],
104     [msmAtPost, nextValueForAlertID],
105     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
106
107 /* PostF02 */
108 msrNav([AAlerInstant], [date], [AdtDate]),
109 msrNav([AAlerInstant], [time], [AdtTime]),
110
111 msrNav([AetAlertStatus],
112     [], [etAlertStatus,pending]),
113
114 msrNav([TheSystem],
115     [nextValueForAlertID,
116      todString, [], eq, [AdtAlertID]],
117     [[ptBoolean,true])),
118
119
120 msrNav([ActAlert],
121     [init, [AdtAlertID,
122             AetAlertStatus,
123             AdtGPSLocation,
124             AAlerInstant,
125             AdtComment]], [
126             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 /* PostF03 */
129 msrNav([TheSystem],
130     [rnctAlert,
131      msrSelect, location, isNearTo, [AdtGPSLocation]],
132     ColctAlertsNearBy),
133
134 ( (msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
135     [msrIsEmpty,
136     [[ptBoolean,true]])
137   )
138 -> (
139   msrNav([TheSystem],
140     [nextValueForCrisisID,
141     [PrenextValueForCrisisID]),
142   msrNav([PrenextValueForCrisisID],
143     [add, [[dtInteger, [[value, [ptInteger, 1]]], []]], [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
144     [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
145   msrNav([TheSystem],
146     [msmAtPost, nextValueForCrisisID],
147     [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
148
149   msrNav([TheSystem],
150     [nextValueForCrisisID,
151      todString, [], eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
152     [[ptBoolean,true])),
153
154   msrNav([AdtCrisisType], [], [[etCrisisType, small]]),
155   msrNav([AetCrisisStatus], [], [[etCrisisStatus, pending]]),
156   msrNav([ACrisisInstant], [], [AAlerInstant]),
157   msrNav([ACrisisdtComment],
158     [value],
159     [[ptString, 'no reporting yet defined']])),

```

```

160   msrNav([ActCrisis],[init,[AdtCrisisID,
161             AdtCrisisType,
162             AetCrisisStatus,
163             AdtGPSLocation,
164             ACrisisInstant,
165             ACrisisdtComment]],,
166             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
167
168   )
169 ; (
170   msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
171             [rnTheCrisis,msrAny,msrTrue],
172             [ActCrisis])
173   ),
174 ),
175
176 /* PostF04 */
177
178 msrNav([ActAlert],
179         [msmAtPost,rnTheCrisis],
180         [ActCrisis]),
181
182 /* PostF05 */
183
184 msrNav([TheSystem],
185         [rnctHuman,
186           msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
187         HumanColl),
188
189 msrNav(HumanColl,
190         [msrSelect,kind,etEq,[AetHumanKind]],
191         HumanCol2),
192
193 (msrNav(HumanCol2,[msrIsEmpty],[[ptBoolean,true]]))
194 -> (msrNav([ActHuman],
195             [init,[AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind]],
196             [[ptBoolean,true]]),
197   msrNav([ActHuman],
198             [msmAtPost,rnactComCompany],
199             [TheactComCompany])
200   )
201 ; msrNav(HumanCol2,
202             [msrAny],
203             [ActHuman])
204 ),
205
206msrNav([ActHuman],
207         [rnSignaled,msrIncluding,[ActAlert]],
208         ColAlerts),
209
210msrNav([ActHuman],
211         [msmAtPost,rnSignaled],
212         ColAlerts),
213
214/* PostF06 */
215msrNav([AdtSMS],
216         [value],
217         [[ptString,'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed']])),
218msrNav([TheactComCompany],
219         [rnInterfaceIN,
220           ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,
221                         AdtSMS]],[[ptBoolean,true]]),
222
223/*
224
225 */
226
227 /* Post Protocol:*/
228 /* PostP01 */
229 true

```

230 .

Listing C.7: Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.

## C.8 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeCloseCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17 .
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27 .
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeCloseCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID
33    ],
34    []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38 .
39 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
40 .
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43 .
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46     [rnctCrisis,
47      msrSelect,
48      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
49    ],
50    ColCrisis),
51 .
52 msrNav(ColCrisis,
53     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58    oeCloseCrisis,
59    [post,Self,
60     AdtCrisisID
61    ],

```

```

62      []):-  

63  

64 /* Post Functional: */  

65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

67  

68 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),  

69 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),  

70  

71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

73  

74 /* PostF01 */  

75 msrNav([TheSystem],  

76     [rnctCrisis,  

77      msrSelect,  

78      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],  

79     [TheCrisis]),  

80  

81 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

82     [msmAtPost,status],  

83     [[etCrisisStatus,closed]]),  

84  

85 /* PostF02 */  

86 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

87     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],  

88     []),  

89  

90 /* PostF03 */  

91 msrNav([TheCrisis],  

92     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],  

93     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

94  

95 /* PostF04 */  

96 msrNav([TheActor],  

97     [rnInterfaceIN,  

98      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis is now closed !']]  

99    ],  

100   [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

101  

102 /* Post Protocol: */  

103 /* PostP01 */  

104 true  

105 .

```

Listing C.8: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.

## C.9 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----  

6msrop(outactCoordinator,  

7    oeGetAlertsSet,  

8    [preProtocol,Self,  

9     AetAlertStatus  

10    ],  

11    []):-  

12/* Pre Protocol: */  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

17  

18/* PreP01 */

```

```

19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20   [vpStarted],
21   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24   [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25   [[ptBoolean,true]])
26 .
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29   oeGetAlertsSet,
30   [preFunctional,Self,
31    AetAlertStatus
32   ],
33   []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35/* PreF01 */
36true
37 .
38
39msrop(outactCoordinator,
40   oeGetAlertsSet,
41   [post,Self,
42    AetAlertStatus
43   ],
44   []):-!
45
46/* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54   [rnctAlert,
55    msrSelect,
56    status,etEq,[AetAlertStatus]],
57   ColAlertSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColAlertSet,
60   [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64/* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing C.9: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.

## C.10 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeGetCrisisSet,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AetCrisisStatus
10   ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

```

```

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeGetCrisisSet,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AetCrisisStatus
32 ],
33 []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35/* PreF01 */
36true
37.
38
39msrop(outactCoordinator,
40 oeGetCrisisSet,
41 [post,Self,
42 AetCrisisStatus
43 ],
44 []):-!
45
46/* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54     [rnctCrisis,
55      msrSelect,
56      status,etEq,[AetCrisisStatus]],
57     ColCrisisSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColCrisisSet,
60     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64/* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing C.10: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.

## C.11 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactC oeInvalidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeInvalidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],

```

```

11  []):-  

12 /* Pre Protocol:*/  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

17  

18 /* PreP01 */  

19 msrNav([TheSystem],  

20     [vpStarted],  

21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

22  

23 /* PreP02 */  

24 msrNav([TheActor],  

25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],  

26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

27.  

28  

29 msrop(outactCoordinator,  

30     oeInvalidateAlert,  

31     [preFunctional,Self,  

32      AdtAlertID  

33      ],  

34      []):-  

35 /* Pre Functional:*/  

36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

38  

39 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

40  

41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

43  

44 /* PreF01 */  

45 msrNav([TheSystem],  

46     [rnctAlert,  

47      msrSelect,  

48      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]  

49      ],  

50      ColAlert),  

51  

52 msrNav(ColAlert,  

53     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

54     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

55 .  

56  

57 msrop(outactCoordinator,  

58     oeInvalidateAlert,  

59     [post,Self,  

60      AdtAlertID  

61      ],  

62      []):-  

63  

64 /* Post Functional:*/  

65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

67  

68 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),  

69 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

70  

71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

73  

74 /* PostF01 */  

75 msrNav([TheSystem],  

76     [rnctAlert,  

77      msrSelect,  

78      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],  

79      [TheAlert]),  

80

```

```

81 msrNav([TheAlert],
82     [msmAtPost,status],
83     [[etAlertStatus,invalid]]),
84
85 /* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnInterfaceIN,
88     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The alert is now declared as invalid !']],
89     ],
90     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92 /* Post Protocol:*/
93 /* PostP01 */
94 true
95 .

```

Listing C.11: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.

## C.12 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl

```

1%-----%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%-----%
5-----%
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeReportOnCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AdtComment
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeReportOnCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AdtComment
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,

```

```

48     msrSelect,
49     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50   ],
51   ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54   [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55   [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59   oeReportOnCrisis,
60   [post,Self,
61   AdtCrisisID,
62   AdtComment
63   ],
64   []):-!
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(dtComment,AdtComment),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79   [rnctCrisis,
80    msrSelect,
81    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82   [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85   [msmAtPost,comment],
86   [AdtComment]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89   [rnInterfaceIN,
90   ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis comment has been updated !']]
91   ],
92   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing C.12: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.

## C.13 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeSetCrisisHandler,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9   AdtCrisisID
10  ],
11  []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/

```

```

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18 /* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeSetCrisisHandler,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AdtCrisisID
32 ],
33 []):-!
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
39
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42
43 /* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctCrisis,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
48 ],
49     ColCrisis),
50
51 msrNav(ColCrisis,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]])
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57 oeSetCrisisHandler,
58 [post,Self,
59 AdtCrisisID
60 ],
61 []):-!
62
63 /* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
67 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCurrentHandler),
68
69 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
70 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
71
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
73 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
74
75 /* PostF01 */
76 msrNav([TheSystem],
77     [rnctCrisis,
78      msrSelect,
79      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
80     [TheCrisis]),
81
82 msrNav([TheCrisis],

```

```

83     [msmAtPost, status],
84     [[etCrisisStatus, handled]]),
85
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnctCoordinator],
88     [TheCoordinator]),
89 msrNav([TheCrisis],
90     [msmAtPost, rnHandler],
91     [TheCoordinator]),
92
93 msrNav([TheActor],
94     [rnInterfaceIN,
95      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !']]],
96      ],
97      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* PostF02 */
100 msrNav([TheCrisis],
101     [rnAlerts, msrForAll, isSentToCoordinator, [TheActor]],
102     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF03 */
105 ( msrNav([TheCrisis],
106     [rnHandler, msrSize, eq, [[ptInteger, 1]]],
107     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
108 -> (msrNav([TheCrisis],
109     [rnHandler],
110     [TheCurrentHandler]),
111     msrNav([TheCurrentHandler],
112     [rnactCoordinator, rnInterfaceIN,
113      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'One of the crisis you were handling is now handled by one of your
114      colleagues!']]],
115      [[ptBoolean,true]]])
116   )
117 ; true
118 ),
119
120 /* PostF04 */
121 msrNav([TheCrisis],
122     [rnAlerts, rnSignaler, msrForAll, isAcknowledged, []],
123     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
124
125 /* Post Protocol:*/
126 /* PostP01 */
127 true
128 .

```

Listing C.13: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.

## C.14 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisStatus,
8    [preProtocol, Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisStatus
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),

```

```

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30 oeSetCrisisStatus,
31 [preFunctional,Self,
32 AdtCrisisID,
33 AetCrisisStatus
34 ],
35 []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50 ],
51 ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59 oeSetCrisisStatus,
60 [post,Self,
61 AdtCrisisID,
62 AetCrisisStatus
63 ],
64 []):-!
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,status],

```

```

86     [AetCrisisStatus]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis status has been updated !']]
91    ],
92    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing C.14: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.

## C.15 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisType,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisType
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpiIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeSetCrisisType,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AetCrisisType
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50     ],

```

```

51     ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize, eq, [[ptInteger, 1]]], 
55     [[ptBoolean, true]])
56 .
57
58 msrop(outactCoordinator,
59     oeSetCrisisType,
60     [post, Self,
61      AdtCrisisID,
62      AetCrisisType
63     ],
64     []):-!
65
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis, TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID, AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisType, AetCrisisType),
73
74 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
76
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id, eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost, type],
86     [AetCrisisType]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The crisis type has been updated !']],
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing C.15: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl.

## C.16 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeValidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol, Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),

```

```

16 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpiIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29    oeValidateAlert,
30    [prefunctional,Self,
31     AdtAlertID
32     ],
33     []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
39
40 msrNav([Self], [rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
42
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45     [rnctAlert,
46      msrSelect,
47      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
48      ],
49     ColAlerts),
50
51 msrNav(ColAlerts,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57    oeValidateAlert,
58    [post,Self,
59     AdtAlertID
60     ],
61     []):-!
62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66
67 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
68 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
69
70 msrNav([Self], [rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
71 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
72
73/* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheSystem],
75     [rnctAlert,
76      msrSelect,
77      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
78     [TheAlert]),
79
80 msrNav([TheAlert],
81     [msmAtPost,status],
82     [[etAlertStatus,valid]]),
83
84 msrNav([TheActor],
85     [rnInterfaceIN,

```

```

86     ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The Alert is now declared as valid !']])
87     ],
88     [[ptBoolean,true])),
89
90 /* Post Protocol:*/
91/* PostP01 */
92true
93 .

```

Listing C.16: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl.

## C.17 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5/*
6*****
7MSRCreatorActor
8*****
9
10/** createSystemAndEnvironment ***/
11
12msrop(outactMsrCreator,
13    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
14    [preFunctional,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
15    []):-  

16    true.
17
18msrop(outactMsrCreator,
19    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
20    [preProtocol,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
21    []):-  

22    true.
23
24msrop(outactMsrCreator,
25    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
26    [post,_Self,AqtyComCompanies],
27    []):-  

28
29 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
30 msrVar(actMsrCreator,AactMsrCreator),
31 msrVar(actAdministrator,AactAdministrator),
32
33 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForAlertID),
34 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID),
35 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, Aclock),
36 msrVar(dtSecond, AcrisisReminderPeriod),
37 msrVar(dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
38 msrVar(ptBoolean, AvpStarted),
39
40 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
41 msrNav([AnextValueForAlertID],
42     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
43     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
44
45 msrNav([AnextValueForCrisisID],
46     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
47     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
48
49msrNav([Aclock],
50     [date,year,value],
51     [[ptInteger,1970]]),
52msrNav([Aclock],
53     [date,month,value],
54     [[ptInteger,01]]),

```

```

55msrNav ([Aclock],
56    [date,day,value],
57    [[ptInteger,01]]),
58
59msrNav ([Aclock],
60    [time,hour,value],
61    [[ptInteger,00]]),
62msrNav ([Aclock],
63    [time,minute,value],
64    [[ptInteger,00]]),
65msrNav ([Aclock],
66    [time,second,value],
67    [[ptInteger,00]]),
68
69 msrNav ([AcrisisReminderPeriod],
70    [value,eq,[[ptInteger,300]]],
71    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav ([AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod],
74    [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1200]]],
75    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 msrNav ([AvpStarted],
78    [],
79    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80
81 msrNav ([TheSystem],
82    [init, [AnextValueForAlertID,
83        AnextValueForCrisisID,
84        Aclock,
85        AcrisisReminderPeriod,
86        AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
87        Aclock,
88        AvpStarted]
89    ],
90    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92/* PostF02*/
93 msrNav ([AactMsrCreator],
94    [init, []],
95    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
96
97 /* PostF03 */
98 msrVarCol(actComCompany,AqtyComCompanies,AactComCompanyCol),
99
100 msrNav (AactComCompanyCol,
101    [msrForAll,init,[]],
102    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF04*/
105 msrNav ([AactAdministrator],
106    [init, []],
107    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
108
109 /* PostF05*/
110 msrVar(actActivator,AactActivator),
111 msrNav ([AactActivator],
112    [init, []],
113    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
114
115/* PostF06 */
116 msrVar(ctAdministrator,ActAdministrator),
117 msrVar(dtLogin,AdtLogin),
118 msrVar(dtPassword,AdtPassword),
119
120 msrNav ([AdtLogin],
121    [value,eq,[[ptString,'icrashadmin']]],
122    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
123
124 msrNav ([AdtPassword],

```

```

125      [value,eq,[[ptString,'7WXC1359']]],,
126      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
129      [init,[AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
130      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
131
132 /* PostF07*/
133 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
134      [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
135      [AactAdministrator]),
136
137/* Post Protocol:*/
138/* PostP01 */
139true
140.

```

Listing C.17: Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.

## C.18 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAdministrator,init,[Self,
7          Alogin,
8          Apwd],
9          Result):-
10 (
11msrVar(ctAdministrator,Self),
12
13/* Post F01 */
14msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
15msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
16msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.

```

Listing C.18: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.

## C.19 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Astatus,
9          Alocation,
10         Ainstant,
11         Acomment],
12         Result):-
13
14/* Post F01 */
15(

```

```

16msrVar(ctAlert,Self) ,
17
18msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
19msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
20msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
21msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
22msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
23
24/* Post F02 */
25 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew], [Self])
26)
27-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
28; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
29.

```

Listing C.19: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl.

## C.20 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7    Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12     [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendAnAlert,[Self] ],
13     [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing C.20: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

## C.21 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctAuthenticated-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAuthenticated,init,[Self,
7        Alogin,
8        Apwd],
9    Result):-
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctAuthenticated,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
16msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
17msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
18
19/* Post F02 */
20 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew], [Self])
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]

```

24.

Listing C.21: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.

## C.22 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCoordinator,init,[Self,
7      Aid,
8      Alogin,
9      Apwd],
10     Result):-
11
12/* Post F01 */
13(
14msrVar(ctCoordinator,Self),
15
16msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
17msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
18msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
19msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
20
21/* Post F02 */
22 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
23)
24-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
25; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
26.

```

Listing C.22: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.

## C.23 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,handlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7     Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,LastReminderSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,CrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19      [status],
20      [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23      [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24      [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27      [vpLastReminder,toSecondsQty,[]],

```

```

28     [LastReminderSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31     [crisisReminderPeriod],
32     [CrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35     [sub, [LastReminderSecondsQty],
36         gt, [CrisisReminderPeriod]
37     ],
38     [[ptBoolean,true]])
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing C.23: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.

## C.24 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,init,[Self,
7    Aid,
8    Atype,
9    Astatus,
10   Alocation,
11   Ainstant,
12   Acomment],
13   Result):-
14
15/* Post F01 */
16(
17msrVar(ctCrisis,Self),
18
19msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
20msrNav([Self],[type],[Atype]),
21msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
22msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
23msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
24msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
25
26/* Post F02 */
27 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
28)
29-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
30; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
31.

```

Listing C.24: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl.

## C.25 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isAllocatedIfPossible,[Self],
7   Result):-

```

```

8(
9 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
10 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
11
12 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheCoordinatorActor),
13 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
14 msrVar(ptString,TheMessage),
15 msrVar(ptString,TheCrisisIDptString),
16
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 msrNav([Self],
20 [maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]],
21 [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 ( msrNav([TheSystem],
24 [rnactCoordinator,msrIsEmpty],
25 [[ptBoolean,false]])
26 -> (
27 /* Post F02 */
28 msrNav([TheSystem],
29 [rnactCoordinator,msrAny,msrTrue],
30 [TheCoordinatorActor]),
31
32 msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
33 [rnctCoordinator],
34 [TheCoordinator]),
35
36 msrNav([Self],
37 [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
38 [TheCoordinator]),
39
40 msrNav([Self],
41 [msmAtPost,status],
42 [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
43
44 msrNav([Self],
45 [id,value],
46 [TheCrisisIDptString]),
47
48 msrNav([[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: ']],
49 [ptStringConcat,[TheCrisisIDptString]],
50 [TheMessage]),
51
52 msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
53 [rnInterfaceIN,
54 ieMessage,[TheMessage]
55 ],
56 [[ptBoolean,true]])
57 )
58 ; /* Post F03 */
59 msrNav([TheSystem],
60 [rnactAdministrator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
61 ieMessage,[[ptString,'Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !']]],
62 [[ptBoolean,true]])
63 )
64 )
65 )
66)
67-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
68; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
69.

```

Listing C.25: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.

## C.26 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClass-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl

%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12         [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendACrisis,[Self]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
13)
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.

```

Listing C.26: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

## C.27 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,maxHandlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7      Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,CrisisInstantSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,MaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self], [rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19         [status],
20         [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23         [clock,toSecondsQty,[]],
24         [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([Self],
27         [instant,toSecondsQty,[]],
28         [CrisisInstantSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31         [maxCrisisReminderPeriod],
32         [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35         [sub,[CrisisInstantSecondsQty],
36          gt, [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]
37          ],
38         [[ptBoolean,true]]))
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing C.27: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.

## C.28 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Akind],
9          Result):-
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctHuman,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
16msrNav([Self],[kind],[Akind]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.
```

Listing C.28: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.

## C.29 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,isAcknowledged,[Self],Result):-
7
8/* Post F01 */
9(msrVar(dtPhoneNumber,AdtPhoneNumber),
10 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
11
12 msrNav([Self],
13          [id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
14          [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtSMS],
16          [value,eq,[[ptString,'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !']]],
17          [[ptBoolean,true]]),
18 msrNav([Self],
19          [rnactComCompany,rnInterfaceIN,ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS]],
20          [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
24.
```

Listing C.29: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.

## C.30 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
```

```

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctState,init,[Self,
7      AnextValueForAlertID,
8      AnextValueForCrisisID,
9      Aclock,
10     AcrisisReminderPeriod,
11     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
12     AvpLastReminder,
13     AvpStarted],
14   Result):-
15
16 /* Post F01 */
17(
18 msrVar(ctState,Self),
19
20 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForAlertID],[AnextValueForAlertID]),
21 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForCrisisID],[AnextValueForCrisisID]),
22 msrNav([Self],[clock],[Aclock]),
23 msrNav([Self],[crisisReminderPeriod],[AcrisisReminderPeriod]),
24 msrNav([Self],[maxCrisisReminderPeriod],[AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
25 msrNav([Self],[vpLastReminder],[AvpLastReminder]),
26 msrNav([Self],[vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
27
28 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
29)
30-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
31; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
32.

```

Listing C.30: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.

## C.31 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty... dtAlertID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtAlertID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,20]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20TheResult = Result
21.
22
23/*
24| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
25msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
26
27X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
28Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
29
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345678901234567890123456789']]]],[]]],,
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]).
```

Listing C.31: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl.

C.32 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataComment-is.pl

Listing C.32: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl.

C.33 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataCoordinatorID-is.pl

```
1%-----%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%-----%
5

msrop(dtCoordinatorID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
```

```

7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]]),
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,5]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.

```

Listing C.33: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl.

## C.34 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCrisisID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]]),
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,10]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.
22/*
23| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
24msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
25X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[]]],,
26Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
27yes
28
29| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[]]],,
30msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
31X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[]]],,
32Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
33yes
34*/

```

Listing C.34: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl.

## C.35 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5

```

```

6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtGPSLocation,is,[AdtValue],Result):-  

10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),  

11(  

12  (  

13    msrNav([AdtValue],  

14      [latitude,is,[]],  

15      [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

16    msrNav([AdtValue],  

17      [longitude,is,[]],  

18      [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

19 )  

20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]  

21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]  

22),  

23  

24 Result = TheResult  

25.

```

Listing C.35: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl.

### C.36 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtGPSLocation
7
8msrop(dtGPSLocation,isNearTo,[Self,AdtValue],Result):-  

9msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),  

10msrVar(dtReal,EarthRadius),  

11msrVar(dtReal,MaxDistance),  

12  

13msrVar(dtLatitude,ComparedLatitude),  

14msrVar(dtLongitude,ComparedLongitude),  

15  

16msrVar(dtReal,R1),msrVar(dtReal,R1a),  

17msrVar(dtReal,R2),msrVar(dtReal,R2a),  

18  

19(  

20  (  

21   (  

22     % msd01  

23     msrNav([EarthRadius],[value],[[ptReal,6371]]),  

24     msrNav([MaxDistance],[value],[[ptReal,100]]),  

25  

26     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude],[ComparedLatitude]),  

27     msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),  

28  

29     msrNav([Self],[latitude,sin,[],[R1a]]),  

30     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,sin,[],mul,[R1a]],[R1]),  

31  

32     msrNav([Self],[latitude,cos,[],[R2a]]),  

33     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,cos,[],mul,[R2a]],[R2]),  

34  

35     msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),  

36     msrNav([Self],[longitude,sub,[ComparedLongitude],cos,[],mul,[R2],  

37       add,[R1],  

38       acos,[],  

39       mul,[EarthRadius],  

40       sub,[MaxDistance],  

41       value,leq,[[ptReal,0]]],  

42     [[ptBoolean,true]])

```

```

43      )
44      -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
45      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
46  )
47),
48 Result = TheResult
49.

```

Listing C.36: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl.

### C.37 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% msd01
7msrop(dtLatitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-90.0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13  msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+90.0]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20Result = TheResult
21.

```

Listing C.37: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl.

### C.38 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtLogin,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12  (
13    (
14      MaxLength = [ptInteger,20],
15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18  )
19  -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20  ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21 )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[[]]]],
```

Listing C.38: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl.

C.39 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesData  
dtLongitude-is.pl

```

1 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2 /* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3 :- multifile msrop/4.
4 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6 %% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtLongitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13 [value,geq,[|ptReal,-180.0|]],
14 [|ptBoolean,true|])),
15 msrNav([AdtValue],
16 [value,leq,[|ptReal,+180.0|]],
17 [|ptBoolean,true|]))
18 )
19 -> (TheResult = [|ptBoolean,true|])
20 ; (TheResult = [|ptBoolean,false|])
21),
22
23 Result = TheResult
24.

```

Listing C.39: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl.

C.40 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesData/dtPassword-is.pl

```
1%{%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%{%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtPassword,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MinLength),
11 (
12   (
13     (
14       MinLength = [ptInteger,6],
15       msrNav([AdtValue],
16               [value,length,[],geq,[MinLength]],
17               [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18   )
19   -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
```

```

20      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '012345']]]], []]], 
27msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
28X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '012345']]]], []]], 
29Result = [ptBoolean, true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '01234']]]], []]], 
33msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
34X = [dtPassword, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '01234']]]], []]], 
35Result = [ptBoolean, false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing C.40: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl.

## C.41 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtPhoneNumber,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,4]]],
14    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15  msrNav([AdtValue],
16    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,30]]],
17    [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPhoneNumber, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]]], []]], 
27msrNav([X], [is, []], [Result]).
28X = [dtPhoneNumber, [], [[dtString, [[value, [ptString, '(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]]], []]], 
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30
31yes
32
33yes
34*/

```

Listing C.41: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl.

## C.42 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassesAndAlertStatus-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */

```

```

3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etAlertStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etAlertStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[pending, valid, invalid])
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing C.42: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl.

#### C.43 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassifications/etCrisisStatus-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etCrisisStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[pending, handled, solved, closed])
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing C.43: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl.

#### C.44 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassifications/etCrisisType-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% etCrisisType
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisType,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13 member(AdtValue,[small, medium, huge]))
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
```

19.

Listing C.44: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl.

## C.45 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etHumanKind-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etHumanKind
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etHumanKind,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12(
13    member(AdtValue,[witness,victim,anonymous])
14)
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.

```

Listing C.45: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl.

## C.46 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypesdtSMS-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtSMS,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12(
13(
14    MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15    msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18)
19 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21)
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.

```

Listing C.46: Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl.



# Glossary

<b><i>abstract actor</i></b> an actor that is not . . . . .	22
<b><i>actor</i></b> An actor is a person, organization, or external system that plays a role in one or more interactions with the system . . . . .	18
<b><i>direct actor</i></b> an actor that interacts directly with the system. It thus belongs to the environment.	22
<b><i>indirect actor</i></b> an actor that interacts indirectly with the system through a direct actor. It thus belongs the domain but not to the environment. . . . .	22
<b><i>system operation</i></b> a functionality of the system that can be triggered by a message sent by an actor belonging to the environment. . . . .	18



# Bibliography

- [1] Guelfi, N.: Messir: A Scientific Method for the Software Engineer. to be published (2017)
- [2] Armour, F., Miller, G.: Advanced Use Case Modeling: Software Systems. Addison-Wesley (2001)
- [3] ISO/IEC: ISO/IEC 25010 - Systems and software engineering - Systems and software Quality Requirements and Evaluation (SQuaRE) - System and software quality models. (2011) ISO/IEC 13211-1.